

BUSINESS SENTIMENT REPORT

2024-2025



TABLE OF CONTENTS

3	Message from the EBOWN Chair	89	Reports from EBOs in East Asia & the Pacific Region
4	Methodology	90	Australia
5	About EBOWN	95	China
6	Our Global Network	99	Hong Kong
7	Reports from EBOs in Africa Region	102	Japan
8	Benin	104	Korea
12	Burkina Faso	106	Macau
14	Cameroon	107	Mongolia
16	Ethiopia	110	New Zealand
18	Ghana	112	Papua New Guinea
21	Ivory Coast	113	Taiwan
27	Mali		
30	Niger	120	Reports from EBOs in Europe & Eastern Partnership Region
31	Nigeria	121	Armenia
34	Rwanda	130	Georgia
39	Senegal	134	Kazakhstan
41	Reports from EBOs in Americas & Caribbean Region	136	Moldova
42	Canada	139	Russia
44	Dominican Republic	142	Ukraine
47	Trinidad and Tobago	145	Uzbekistan
52	Reports from EBOs in ASEAN Region	147	Reports from EBOs in South Asia & Middle East Region
53	Cambodia	148	India
58	Indonesia	151	Nepal
60	Laos	154	Sri Lanka
64	Malaysia		
67	Myanmar	163	Membership Survey Insights
70	Philippines	164	The Reach of Corporate Members
76	Singapore	165	EBOs as Advocacy Platforms
81	Thailand	168	Engagement with EU Stakeholders and Projects
85	Vietnam		



MESSAGE

from the Chair of EBOWN, Jason Collins

On behalf of the European Business Organisation Worldwide Network (EBOWN) Asbl, I am pleased to present the **Business Sentiment Report 2024-2025**, a collective analysis reflecting the insights from European Business Organisations (EBOs) across various regions. This report embodies our commitment to fostering European business interests worldwide and serves as a vital resource for stakeholders navigating complex global markets.

The EBO network of European Chambers and Business Councils (EBOs) continues to play an essential role in advocating European business interests worldwide, serving as a bridge between local markets and European companies navigating complex regulatory, economic, and political environments. We extend our sincere gratitude to each EBO that has contributed its expertise and data, gathered from in-depth research and advocacy efforts within their respective countries. This collaborative effort strengthens our shared mission to support and enhance European business interests across diverse markets.

The Business Sentiment Report 2024-2025 is a comprehensive resource designed to inform and guide European companies operating globally. The report outlines key factors that shape the current and future economic landscape in each EBO's country, including projections of economic changes, regulatory shifts, and sectoral growth opportunities that align with government priorities, as well as potential risks, such as political and legal challenges.

Additionally, it highlights the importance of aligning with EU trade and commerce policies, along with critical themes like ESG standards and supply chain resilience.

As a facilitator of dialogue and collaboration between our network's member organisations and EU institutions, EBOWN is dedicated to supporting European businesses through informed guidance on sustainable growth and alignment with Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) standards. Our efforts continue to align closely with the EU's Global Gateway mission, which underscores our commitment to sustainable, inclusive development and responsible business practices worldwide.

Looking forward, EBOWN remains committed to supporting stakeholders through innovative initiatives that enhance collaboration and market insight. Future efforts will focus on expanding our network's research capabilities, advancing alignment with EU policies, and strengthening partnerships with local governments, the EU Commission, and key stakeholders. Through these initiatives, EBOWN is dedicated to fostering an environment that empowers European companies to thrive and succeed globally.

We trust this report will serve as a strategic resource for informed decision-making, policy formulation, and strategic planning. We invite you to share any feedback or insights that may arise from the report's findings, as we remain open to discussions that can further strengthen our shared mission.

Thank you for your continued engagement and support. We look forward to another year of effective collaboration and shared achievements.

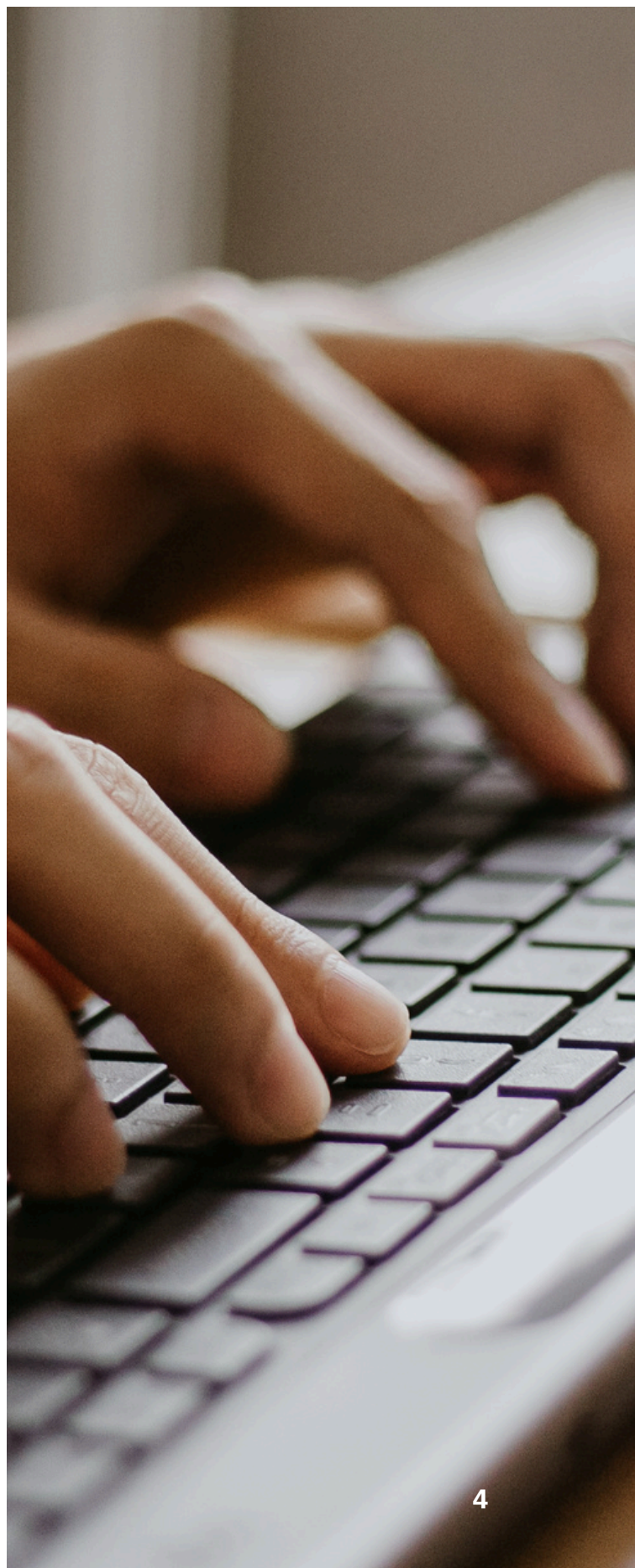
METHODOLOGY

The creation of the EBOWN Business Sentiment Report 2024-2025 was a collaborative effort involving individual European Business Organisations (EBOs) from diverse regions, including Africa, the Americas & Caribbean, ASEAN, East Asia & Pacific, Europe & Eastern Partnership, and the South & Middle East. These EBOs, representing the interests and activities of European businesses in their respective countries, contributed valuable data, insights, and analyses drawn from their published position papers.

To ensure consistency and accuracy, a standardised template outlining the required data sets was provided to the EBOs. This template guided their input, enabling them to compile and share insights effectively based on their local expertise and observations.

Their inputs provided a detailed perspective on the economic landscapes, challenges, and opportunities within each region. The report harnessed the local expertise of these EBOs, leveraging their in-depth understanding of market conditions, regulatory frameworks, and industry dynamics to ensure accuracy and relevance.

The data and insights presented in the report were primarily based on the collective contributions shared by the EBOs, resulting in a comprehensive overview of the business sentiment across various regions.



ABOUT EBOWN



"The EBOWN is committed to be the voice of the European business abroad."

The European Business Organisation Worldwide Network (EBOWN) is an association of European chambers and business organisations from over fifty countries worldwide. The network has grown to include member organisations representing over 30,000 European businesses.

EBOWN was established in 2001 and was legally registered in 2011 at Brussels, Belgium. Over the past few years, it has evolved from merely a network into a worldwide organisation that provides advocacy representing 54 markets outside the European Union.

The purpose of our network is to coordinate activities and exchange at both global and regional levels and to facilitate effective dialogue between our network and member organisations with the EU institutions in a truly 'Team Europe' approach.

Our on-ground expertise, networks and profile enable us to be a trusted partner for EU Delegations and other arms of the EU institutions for two-way communication on market conditions and intelligence and for joint efforts to advocate for improved access and opportunities for European business (as a whole) to succeed in third countries.

OUR MISSION AND VISION

Our mission is to be a trusted catalyst in creating an environment where European businesses and the community prosper in third markets.

Our vision is to emerge as the foremost business network, representing European businesses in every nation outside the EU and serving as their primary support and advocacy body.

OUR NETWORK PRIORITIES



Support

To support the development of European Business Organisations in markets outside the European Union.



Encourage

To encourage advocating for European Business and producing position papers.



Internationalisation

To support the internationalisation of European SMEs in third markets.



Cooperation

To strengthen the links between EU institutions and EBOs in third markets.



Economic Security

To contribute to the economic security of the European Union, through increased business dialogue in third markets.



Economic Diplomacy

To further EU outreach on Economic Diplomacy.



Team Europe

To join forces to achieve better efficacy & impact by sharing our resources and knowledge as Europe.



Global Gateway

To align efforts under the Global Gateway initiative, achieving greater efficacy and impact through shared resources and collective knowledge of Europe.



OUR GLOBAL NETWORK

AFRICA

- Chambre de Commerce Européenne du Bénin ([Link](#))
- Eurocham Burkina Faso ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce Cameroon ([Link](#))
- European Business Forum Ethiopia ([Link](#))
- EuroCham Ghana ([Link](#))
- Chambre de Commerce Européenne en Côte d'Ivoire ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce in Liberia
- Conseil des Investisseurs Européens au Mali ([Link](#))
- Associação dos Empresários Europeus em Moçambique ([Link](#))
- Chambre Européenne de Commerce du Niger ([Link](#))
- Organisation of European Business in Nigeria ([Link](#))
- European Business Chamber in Rwanda ([Link](#))
- Chambre de Commerce Européenne au Sénégal ([Link](#))
- European Union Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Southern Africa ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce in Sudan ([Link](#))
- European Union Business Group Tanzania ([Link](#))
- Chambre de Commerce Européenne au Togo ([Link](#))

AMERICAS & CARIBBEAN

- Eurocamaras Brazil ([Link](#))
- Eurocámara Argentina ([Link](#))
- European Union Chamber of Commerce in Canada (EUCCAN) ([Link](#))
- EuroChile (Fundación Empresarial Comunidad Europea Chile) ([Link](#))
- Eurocámara de Comercio de la República Dominicana ([Link](#))
- European Business Chamber in Trinidad and Tobago ([Link](#))
- Federacion de Camaras Binacionales de Comercio e Industria del Espacio Economico Europeo (FEDEUROPA) ([Link](#))

SOUTH ASIA AND MIDDLE EAST

- European Economic Chamber Nepal ([Link](#))
- EBG Federation India ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce of Sri Lanka ([Link](#))

ASEAN

- European Chamber of Commerce in Cambodia ([Link](#))
- European Business Chamber of Commerce in Indonesia ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Laos PDR ([Link](#))
- EU-Malaysia Chamber of Commerce & Industry ([Link](#))
- EuroCham Myanmar ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce of The Philippines ([Link](#))
- Eurocham Singapore ([Link](#))
- European Association of Business and Commerce Thailand ([Link](#))
- Eurocham Vietnam ([Link](#))

EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC

- European Australian Business Council ([Link](#))
- European Union Chamber of Commerce in China ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong ([Link](#))
- European Business Council in Japan ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce in Korea ([Link](#))
- Macau European Chamber of Commerce ([Link](#))
- Mongolian European Chamber of Commerce Industry & Business ([Link](#))
- New Zealand European Business Council ([Link](#))
- PNG-Europe Business Council Inc ([Link](#))
- European Chamber of Commerce Taiwan ([Link](#))

EUROPE AND EASTERN PARTNERSHIP

- European Business Association Armenia ([Link](#))
- European Business Association Georgia ([Link](#))
- European Business Association of Kazakhstan ([Link](#))
- European Chamber Moldova ([Link](#))
- European Business Association Macedonia ([Link](#))
- Association of European Business in the Russian Federation ([Link](#))
- European Economic Chamber of Trade, Commerce and Industry Ukraine ([Link](#))
- Europe-Uzbekistan Association for Economic Cooperation ([Link](#))

Africa Region



BENIN



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Benin is open to foreign trade, which represents 51% of its GDP (World Bank). The country is a member of various trade organisations, including the World Trade Organisation and the West African Economic and Monetary Union (WAEMU). The vast majority of its trade passes through the port of Cotonou, whose capacity the government wishes to develop. Benin mainly exports cotton (64.8% of total exports in 2022), oilseeds, petroleum oils and coconuts, while imports mainly consist of rice (18.2%), petroleum oils (15%), medicines and fertilisers (Comtrade data).

The country's main export partners are Bangladesh (45.3%), India (11.9%), China (6.1%), Egypt (4.5%) and Pakistan (4.2%), while imports mainly come from India (15.7%), China (13.1%), France (8.1%), United Arab Emirates (6.7%) and Nigeria (5.1% - Comtrade 2022 data).

For several years, Benin has recorded a structural trade deficit. In 2022, the trade deficit amounted to 7.6% of GDP (World Bank). This is mainly due to weak exports, mainly consisting of low-cost agricultural products, and the country's heavy dependence on foreign countries for its oil and energy supplies. According to WTO data, in 2022, Benin exported goods worth a total of \$3.54 billion while it imported goods worth \$4.78 billion. Regarding services, Benin exported \$540 million and imported \$982 million (WTO). According to the national statistics office, during the third quarter of 2023, Benin's merchandise exports decreased by 9.6% compared to the previous quarter, while merchandise imports fell by 20.8% during the same period.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

The Beninese government has validated an action program of more than \$20 billion for the next five years. This new Government Action Program (PAG) is an increase of more than 33% compared to the previous one. Here are the three essential points of the 2021-2026 PAG:

- Strengthen democracy, the rule of law and good governance.
- Continue the structural transformation of the economy
- Improving the social well-being of populations

This project aims to boost the economic and social transformation of the country. It aligns with the Sustainable Development Goals of the United Nations 2030 Agenda and the objectives of the African Union Agenda 2063. The Beninese government plans to mobilise these funds for investments with a strong social impact, in particular the upgrading of workers' salaries and the improvement of public administration. Of the planned \$20.5 billion, the government will provide 48% of the funds, while the private sector will carry the remaining 52%.

Sectoral opportunities and challenges to accelerate economic growth (strategic axis 4 of the Government Action Program 2021-2026), it will be necessary to work:

- Development of agro-industry and the valorisation of mining potential.
- Creation of new decent jobs within the sectors and in an induced manner.
- Generalisation of access to digital uses for populations, administrations and businesses.
- Increasing farmers' income.
- Generalisation of access to energy at an affordable cost for households and businesses.
- Promotion of art, culture and craftsmanship.

The most attractive sectors for private investment in Benin to date are agro-industry (cotton, cashew, pineapple and soy), mining, construction, energy and tourism.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

The development of trade and the improvement of trade policies remain at the heart of inclusive development and growth strategies in Benin, as highlighted in the latest review of Benin's trade policies (2010).

Improving the business environment as well as promoting trade and investment remain at the heart of Benin's development program. The SCRP 2011-2015 strategic and orientation document underlines this well in the four priority areas of intervention in line with the Government Action Program, including the diversification of the economy through the promotion of new promising sectors for export, and the promotion of regional integration and insertion into global networks.

The formulation and implementation of Benin's trade policy involves several institutions involved in supporting the private sector and promoting trade and investment. The adaptation of strategies and the improvement of commercial policies in Benin have led to the implementation of restructuring reforms in recent years. The most recent example is the creation in 2014 of the Agency for the Promotion of Investments and Exports (APIEx) to curb the activities of three agencies:

- Center for the Promotion of Investments (CPI)
- Beninese Agency for Promotion of Commercial Trade (ABePEC4)
- Single Window for Business Formalisation (GUFE).

In addition, Benin has implemented a Single Charge Slip and an Electronic Tracking Slip for Cargo Shipments for border trade and has limited checkpoints on the corridor by a government decree to reduce the time vehicle control (National Policy for the Promotion of Private Investments, 2021-2030).

Strategies for European companies navigating this dynamic

Since December 2014, Benin has been a signatory to the Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA) between the European Union (EU) and the countries of the African-Caribbean-Pacific (ACP)⁷ according to which the EU fully opens its market to West Africa while the latter will gradually reduce its customs tariffs on imports from the EU over a transitional period of twenty (20) years. As a result, Benin, like the countries of West Africa, should liberalise 75% of tariff lines at the end of the transition period. Thus, 25% of tariff lines will remain similar to the tariffs for all third countries. Sensitive products, which are subject to the 35% rate under the ECOWAS CET, are excluded from the EPA as are half of the products subject to the 20% rate. On the other hand, customs tariffs will be gradually eliminated on goods such as

equipment and production inputs. As an LDC, Benin also benefits from the EU's Everything But Arms (EBA) initiative, which admits products from these countries duty-free to European markets.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

"The presence of European companies in Benin is limited and concentrated on maritime transport/logistics, agro-industry and services. European companies are interested in Benin, they are faced with an unincubated business environment, marked in particular by corruption, legal and judicial insecurity, an infrastructure/energy deficit, limited access to financing, restrictive taxation and a weak public-private dialogue".

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

EU development cooperation in Benin supports reforms and the country's social and economic development, notably by encouraging private sector investment. Since the creation of the first European Development Fund in 1957, Benin has benefited from more than 1.5 billion euros (1,000 billion FCFA) in EU aid.

As part of the Global Gateway strategy, the Multi-Annual Indicative Program (MIP) 2021-2027 mobilised more than 167 billion FCFA during the period covering 2021-2024, particularly in the sectors of the environment and professional training, agriculture, the port of Cotonou, energy, economic and financial governance, including social protection, the private sector, digitalisation as well as security and stability. The EU has also supported the promotion of human rights, democracy and civil society in the country. The link between peoples, the promotion and enhancement of culture are also at the heart of the action carried out by the EU in Benin.

This funding was provided through direct support to the state budget, projects, blended financing and guarantees. For the second period of MIP years 2021-2027, the cooperation programming is being prepared. In a Team Europe logic, the EU Delegation works in complementarity and in coordination with all EU Member States, mainly the Member States present in Benin: Belgium, France, Germany, Luxembourg and the Netherlands, as well as European financial institutions, in particular the European Investment Bank

EU-BENIN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

INVESTMENT AND TRADE

FTA and other agreements between the EU and Benin

The European Union (EU) and Benin have established strong relations since 1960, covering areas such as human rights, democracy, the rule of law, good governance, security, sustainable growth and Environmental protection. The EU's multiannual indicative program 2021-2027 aims to strengthen this partnership by promoting profound economic transformation in Benin. Key sectors include agro-industry, tourism and information and communications technology. Benin is also working to operationalise the African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA), which aims to stimulate intercontinental trade¹². Although Benin still has challenges to overcome, it actively participates in regional and international efforts to promote sustainable development and economic integration.

Statistics on European investments and business activities

In remote villages across Benin, families, smallholders and entrepreneurs will have access to cheap, reliable electricity for the first time under a new off-grid solar power program agreed between ENGIE Energy Access, a leader in solar energy, and the European Investment Bank (EIB), one of the world's largest financiers of renewable energy.

The EIB has agreed to provide a EUR 10 million loan to support the deployment of 107,000 high-quality domestic solar installations in Benin. These devices should improve access to clean energy for 643,000 people. These home solar installations include solar panels, and the electricity is stored on batteries; it is paid in several installments ("pay as you go"). This project will also reduce the use of kerosene, charcoal, candles and generators, thereby reducing pollution and helping families save money¹. Furthermore, EU development cooperation in Benin supports reforms and the social and economic development of the country, in particular by encouraging private sector investments.

The European Union is the origin of around 24% of Benin's imports and the destination of 5.5% of exports in 2017.

Key Industries and Sectors Involved

The industrial fabric of Benin is still embryonic and mainly concerns cotton ginning. The Glo-Djigbé industrial zone is a systemic response to a new vision of industrial development in Benin through the essential agricultural products of cotton, cashew nuts, soya and pineapple.

EUROPEAN COMMERCIAL PRESENCE

Statistics/trends in the presence of European companies since the pandemic

The difficulty of data availability is a reality in African countries in general and in Benin in particular. However, if we must consider the trend of membership in Eurocham Benin, it should be noted that the trends in the presence of European companies in Benin are on the rise. In 2016, there were 40 members while now, almost a hundred are members. The COVID-19 pandemic no longer has any influence on business activities.

Growth or Contraction of the European Business World

The activities of the European business world in Benin are growing. This is due to the political stability of the country, on the one hand, and by the social unrest linked to violent religious extremism in the Sahelian countries, on the other hand.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

Most large European companies operating in Benin have their CSR policies which allow them to carry out their activities generating profits while preserving the economic, social and environmental dimensions. Servair, CIMBENIN and Sobebra are good examples in this area.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Post-COVID Developments and Challenges on Supply Chain Landscape

It is true that during COVID 19, restrictions on the movement of goods and people harm food supply chains, at their different stages (production, consumption, marketing, market access). But today, supply chains have returned to their pre-COVID fluidity.

Impacts on European businesses and the Potential for Diversification or Relocation of the Supply Chain

During COVID, European hotel and catering companies, for example, had developed innovative home or local

service mechanisms without the customer traveling. With the resumption of activities, they have maintained the innovative services associated with the classic services that they are familiar with.

EBO Contact Information



Eurocham Benin

Address: Square 100, rue 12-180 Cadjehoun Haie-Vive

Telephone: +229 91 68 21 21

Email: info@eurochambenin.com

Website: www.eurochambenin.com

Report Reference

- www.tradesolutions.bnpparibas.com/fr/explorer/benin/les-chiffres-du-commerce-exterieur
- Programme d'Actions du Gouvernement du Bénin –PAG 2021-2026
- Politiques commerciales du Bénin et échanges avec ses partenaires, INSTaD, octobre 2022
- Note thématique sur la coopération de l'UE avec le Bénin en matière d'appui au secteur privé et du commerce



BURKINA FASO



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Due to the political and social situation, companies are observing and implementing resilience procedures rather than investing.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

As the country has moved to a war economy, only companies involved in armaments can have opportunities. The major challenge for companies is to implement resilience strategies

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

The political changes are too recent to provide clarity of political influences on commercial operations. The difficulties of obtaining foreign currency for import-export operations remain a concern.

The key word remains the implementation of resilience strategies.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

The announced exit of Burkina-Faso from ECOWAS and probably from UMOA remains the major obstacle to which is added the war economy which directs investments towards the war economy.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Little or no communication on integration with EU policies. But no announcement on a possible rupture of the agreements. Companies are therefore in the spectives.

EU-BURKINA FASO ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

Relative to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP), the turnover (CA) of the 17 largest member companies of EUROCHAM-Burkina represents 10.16% in 2020,

10.61% in 2021 and 10.94% in 2022, i.e. on average 10.57% over 3 years.

In total, 30% of EUROCHAM-Burkina members contribute 11% to the creation of wealth which progresses over the years.

The key industries and sectors involved are Brewery, Mining industries, Energy and Telecommunications.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

The number of European companies has increased since the pandemic. We have recorded several company departures since 2023 due to insecurity and the contraction of the economy.

Factors influencing market entry are mainly the sector of activity

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

-Eurocham-BF members implement a CSR policy which they adapt to the local context. Mining companies are the most impacted. However, companies in Burkina Faso do not benefit from the support measures to which European companies in the same field of activity are eligible.

Energy efficiency leads companies to invest in solar.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

The majority of members were impacted by the disorganisation of the supply chain. On the other hand, few members, so to speak, no member to our knowledge has benefited directly from help or support. Each member had to develop their resilience. However, the security crisis combined with the post-covid crisis combined with the absence of support got the better of the development of several of our members who had to leave Burkina.

The impacts resulting from the diversification or relocation of the supply chain are mainly to the disadvantage of Europe. Indeed, increasing supply chain costs make European products and services uncompetitive.

EBO Contact Information



Eurocham Burkina Faso

Address: Av Mohamar KHADAFI Secteur 15, Parcelle 09,
lot 01, Zone C 10 BP 614 Ouagadougou Burkina Faso
Telephone: 25 31 05 53/80
Email: contact@fasodia.com
Website: www.eurochambf.com



CAMEROON



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Cameroon is experiencing moderate but steady economic growth (estimated at 4% in 2024). However, the economy remains vulnerable to commodity price fluctuations (oil and cocoa) and security challenges in some regions. Economic diversification is a priority, focusing on industrialization and innovation.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Government priorities

- Industrialization
- Digitalisation
- Agriculture
- Renewable energy.

Key sectors

- Agriculture: Agro-processing and value chain development.
- Energy: Renewable energy projects and energy efficiency solutions.
- Infrastructure: Transport, affordable housing, and PPP projects.
- Technology/Digitalisation: Fintech, telecom, and digital services.

Sectoral challenges

- Inadequate infrastructure
- High import/export costs
- Competition from the informal sector

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Political influences

Political uncertainties and corruption can hinder business operations.

Strategies for European companies

- Strengthen partnerships with local stakeholders.
- Leverage chambers of commerce like Eurocham to navigate regulatory complexities.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Specific challenges

- Complex customs regulations (e.g. PECAE, VAT).
- Administrative delays in business registration and permit acquisition.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Alignment with EU policies, such as sustainability standards and Economic Partnership Agreements (EPA), provides opportunities (e.g. duty exemptions) but also presents challenges, particularly for SMEs struggling to meet stringent compliance requirements.

EU-CAMEROON ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

Agreements

The interim EPA between Cameroon and the EU has been in effect since 2016, facilitating mutual market access.

Statistics

The EU is Cameroon's largest trade partner (40% of exports, mainly cocoa, timber, and oil).

European imports to Cameroon includes machinery, chemicals, and vehicles.

Key sectors

- Agriculture
- Energy
- Infrastructure

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Post-pandemic trends

- Slight contraction of European SMEs in non-essential sectors, but resilience among large enterprises in strategic sectors such as energy and telecommunications.
- New entrants in sustainable agriculture and technology sectors.

Market entry factors

- Opportunities created by the EPA.
- High demand for innovative technologies and sustainable practices.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

The ESG landscape in Cameroon is still emerging, but there is growing momentum, particularly in sustainable agriculture and renewable energy projects.

European companies are key players in raising awareness and funding sustainable projects (e.g. GIZ, ENEO).

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Post-COVID landscape

Persistent logistical and customs challenges have encouraged partial reshoring or diversification of supply chains.

Impact on European businesses

Necessity to diversify supply sources and strengthen local partnerships to ensure resilience.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce in Cameroon

Address: Groupe Arno, route de la base navale 1008

Douala Port, Douala, Cameroun

Telephone: +237690188865

Email: contact@eurocham.cm

Website: <https://www.eurocham.cm/>



ETHIOPIA



ETHIOPIAN ECONOMY AND THE BUSINESS CLIMATE AT A GLANCE

Ethiopia, with a population of 129.7 million expected to double within 28 years, has a youthful demographic, with 39% under the age of 14. The economy is projected to grow at 6.2% in 2024 and 6.5% in 2025, reaching a GDP of \$164 billion. Inflation has seen a significant decrease, dropping from 28.7% in December 2023 to 18.6% by July 2024. The Ethiopian Birr has sharply depreciated, moving from ETB/USD 57.5 in July 2024 to a range of 113.1 (buy) to 115.4 (sell) by October 2024. External debt stood at \$27.7 billion as of September 2023, with China accounting for roughly half (\$13.7 billion). The current account balance remains in deficit, recorded at -\$4.788 billion in 2023, reflecting Ethiopia's large trade deficit, where exports (\$3.47 billion) cover only a fraction of imports (\$15.3 billion), resulting in a trade balance of -\$11.85 billion.

These factors underline Ethiopia's dynamic but challenging economic environment, with substantial growth potential amidst inflationary pressures, currency fluctuations, and ongoing external financing needs.

On July 29, 2024, Ethiopia enacted a comprehensive economic reform package, marking a pivotal shift toward a market-driven economy. Key reforms included a floating of the Ethiopian Birr and the establishment of a market-based exchange rate system, allowing commercial banks to set their own rates. Supported by an IMF Extended Credit Facility

of \$3.4 billion and a \$10.7 billion package from the World Bank and bilateral donors, the reforms aim to stabilise the economy and enhance investor confidence.

Major changes include the elimination of FX surrender requirements, empowering commercial banks to retain FX from exports and remittances, and the removal of FX priority allocation for certain sectors. This deregulation extends to current account transactions, although capital account transactions remain restricted.

Further, monetary policy reform has ceased budgetary monetary financing, promoting fiscal responsibility, and capital market expansion will now allow foreign investment in Ethiopia's newly launched stock exchange, expected in 2024. Companies operating within Special Economic Zones benefit from new rights, such as retaining 100% of FX earnings, enhancing competitiveness.

In addition, Ethiopia has reached a debt restructuring agreement with G20 bilateral lenders, including China, which will improve fiscal sustainability. The anticipated opening of the banking sector to foreign investors by the end of 2024 will increase competition, innovation, and overall economic integration, positioning Ethiopia as an emerging hub for investment in the region.

FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Ethiopia's economic outlook is marked by anticipated growth driven by structural reforms and strategic investments, although challenges such as inflation, currency depreciation, and external debt remain key risks. Potential shifts in market dynamics are expected, particularly as the government opens previously restricted sectors to foreign direct investment (FDI) in telecommunications, logistics, and finance. This liberalisation is likely to attract more global players, increase competition, and drive technological innovation, but it also brings regulatory complexities. The regulatory landscape may evolve further, with increased involvement from international bodies like the IMF, which advocates for fiscal discipline and market-friendly reforms. Ethiopia's National Bank is likely to refine its foreign exchange policies to stabilise the currency and support inflation control, potentially shaping a more predictable and investor-friendly environment. Overall, while the economic reform agenda presents substantial opportunities, it requires balancing investor interests with Ethiopia's domestic development goals.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Ethiopia offers significant growth potential for European companies, especially as the government prioritises economic diversification, FDI attraction, and job creation. The Ethiopian government is focused on industrialisation, agricultural modernisation, digital transformation, and infrastructure development, aiming to drive long-term economic stability and create new opportunities for foreign investment.

Sectorial Opportunities

Manufacturing and Agro-processing: Strong demand in textiles, leather, and food processing, with government support through industrial parks and incentives. Challenges include limited infrastructure in rural areas and complex logistics.

Renewable Energy: Ethiopia's abundant hydro, wind, and solar resources align with government ambitions for green energy expansion. However, project financing and regulatory bottlenecks are hurdles.

ICT and Digital Services: With an expanding digital agenda and telecom liberalisation, there's demand for European expertise. The primary challenges involve data regulations and limited connectivity in rural areas.

Healthcare and Pharmaceuticals: A growing population and government focus on health access highlight opportunities in pharmaceutical production and medical equipment. Regulatory requirements and skilled labor shortages, however, may impact setup timelines.

Challenges include navigating evolving regulations, currency fluctuations, and addressing local infrastructure gaps, which may require strong partnerships with Ethiopian stakeholders. Overall, Ethiopia's investment landscape is promising for European companies that can adapt to the dynamic market and leverage government priorities.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

In Ethiopia, political influences play a substantial role in business operations, as the government's active involvement in key sectors and regulatory processes

can directly impact market entry, resource allocation, and operational stability.

Overall, European companies can succeed in Ethiopia by maintaining a flexible approach to political and regulatory changes, fostering relationships with Ethiopian authorities, and building goodwill through initiatives that align with the country's development goals.

EU-ETHIOPIA TRADE RELATIONS

Ethiopia and the EU maintain robust trade relations, with the EU serving as Ethiopia's second-largest trading partner after China. In 2023, EU imports from Ethiopia totaled €688 million, a 24% decrease from 2022, with €310 million benefitting from the EU's "Everything But Arms" (EBA) trade scheme, which grants duty-free, quota-free access for least-developed countries. Ethiopia's preference utilisation rate under EBA is high, at 92%, highlighting strong usage of trade preferences.

Ethiopian exports to the EU are predominantly agricultural, comprising 78% of total exports. Key exports include coffee and spices, sesame seeds, flowers, apparel, vegetables, and hides and skins. On the other hand, EU exports to Ethiopia were valued at €1.259 billion in 2023, underscoring the EU's importance in supplying goods to the Ethiopian market. The trading relationship reflects the EU's role in supporting Ethiopian exports through preferential trade arrangements and in providing essential imports, reinforcing economic ties despite recent challenges in trade volume.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber in Ethiopia

Address: Ebenezer Guest House Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: (+251) 985444445

Email: contact@eubfe.eu

Website: <https://eubfe.eu/>

GHANA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Ghana's medium-term growth is expected to strengthen, reaching around 5% by 2026, driven by improvements in agriculture, services, and extractive industries, including small-scale gold mining and new oil reserves. This growth depends on the pace at which government emergency responses mitigate some losses due to drought conditions affecting agriculture. Positive developments in the domestic economy include resilient GDP growth, declining inflation, stabilised exchange rates, improved gross international reserves, and fiscal consolidation.

Nevertheless, Ghana's outlook faces risks from drought impacts, commodity price volatility, exchange rate uncertainties, high domestic financing needs, and energy sector shortfalls. Delays in implementing structural reforms under the IMF program could also undermine international creditor confidence. Finally, the upcoming 2024 elections could significantly reshape the economic landscape if new policies emerge, potentially impacting trade and investment.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Government Priorities

Key priorities for the Government of Ghana include:

- Staying the course on the implementation of the IMF-Supported Post-COVID-19 Economic Growth Plan
- Fast-tracking the completion of the External Debt Restructuring Programme

- Optimising domestic revenue mobilisation
- Implementing a growth strategy with a focus on SME development

Sectorial Opportunities & Challenges for EU Companies

EU enterprises in Ghana operate within the following main sectors:

Construction and Engineering Services

The construction sector is essential to Ghana's economy, accounting for more than 15% of annual GDP. It has experienced steady growth, driven by government investment in infrastructure and urbanisation. Challenges include a lack of skilled labour and inadequate funding for projects.

Agribusiness Processed Products

Agriculture significantly contributes to Ghana's export earnings and serves as a major source of inputs for manufacturing. While there are good opportunities for agribusiness processing for export, recent growth has declined, necessitating reforms to improve the regulatory framework and attract private investment.

Transport and Distribution Services

Investment opportunities in transportation include modernising seaports and establishing courier services. Infrastructure investment and digital technology adoption are essential for creating a more efficient freight transport system.

Renewable Energy Sector

Ghana is rich in renewable energy resources, such as biomass, hydropower, and solar energy, which remain underutilised. As of 2022, renewable energy accounted for 31.6% of Ghana's electricity capacity, totaling 1,700 megawatts.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Political Influences on Business Operations

Ghana has faced a surge in public debt due to fiscal measures taken in response to external shocks, resulting in lost access to international financial markets. This has led to debt distress, dwindling international reserves, and escalating inflation.

To address these challenges, Ghana has implemented substantial macroeconomic policy adjustments, including comprehensive debt restructuring and fiscal consolidation. Recent signs of stabilisation have emerged since the implementation of the IMF program.

Other Regulatory and Legal Challenges

Challenges hindering foreign EU investors include costly financial services, lack of stakeholder engagement, a complex property market, intermittent power and water supply, and high costs of cross-border trade.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Alignment with EU policies in trade and commerce

Ghana's alignment with the EU in trade and commerce focuses on several areas: (1) Green Economy and Sustainable Development, (2) Infrastructure and Investment, (3) Governance and Regulatory Reforms - where Ghana receives support through EU programs, and (4) Economic Integration in West Africa through ECOWAS, promoting regulatory harmonisation and the free movement of goods within the region.

EU-GHANA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

This alignment is evident through agreements like the Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA), signed in 2016, which grants Ghana duty-free and quota-free access to the EU market, promoting exports such as cocoa, bananas, and fish. In return, Ghana gradually reduces tariffs on EU goods, enhancing trade flow and competitiveness. The alignment also emphasises sustainable development and responsible governance, with Ghana committing to EU standards on environmental protection, labor rights, and good governance practices.

Statistics on European investment and trade activities

As of 2023, EU investment and trade with Ghana continued to show dynamic growth. Ghana's exports to the EU increased by 8%, reaching €2.6 billion, while imports from the EU declined to €3.3 billion.

This growth in exports reflects Ghana's strengthened trading position, with a total trade volume with the EU estimated at €6 billion in 2023. Key exports include cocoa, agricultural products, and mineral resources, while machinery, chemicals, and pharmaceuticals comprise major imports.

On the investment front, the EU is actively supporting Ghana's industrial sectors, particularly in sustainable development initiatives. Notably, a €32 million EU fund has been launched to bolster Ghana's vaccine manufacturing and pharmaceutical industry. Such investments align with the EU's Global Gateway strategy, which seeks to foster resilient infrastructure and promote trade and industrialisation in developing economies, especially in non-traditional sectors.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

The European business community in Ghana has experienced notable growth in recent years, reflecting increasing interest in the country's market potential. As of 2023, the presence of European companies has expanded, particularly in renewable energy, agriculture, and technology. This growth can be attributed to Ghana's favourable trade agreements with the EU, such as the EPA, which facilitates easier access to European markets and encourages investment.

While some companies have exited due to macroeconomic challenges, others have entered, focusing on sustainability and innovation to meet local demand. Post-pandemic, many European firms have recognised the need for diversification in their supply chains and are looking to Ghana as a strategic hub for West African operations. Initiatives in renewable energy and sustainable agriculture have attracted investments, aligning with Ghana's development goals. Furthermore, the government's push for infrastructure development and a conducive business environment has made Ghana an attractive destination for European investment.

However, challenges remain, including currency fluctuations, regulatory compliance, and local competition, leading some companies to reconsider their operations. Despite these hurdles, the overall trend indicates that the European business community is growing, with many firms adapting to local conditions and seeking partnerships to strengthen their market presence. This growth reflects a broader trend of increasing European investment in the region, capitalising on the potential for economic development and innovation.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

European companies in Ghana find promising ESG opportunities, especially in renewable energy and waste management, aligning with Ghana's green goals. Sustainability initiatives, such as the EU-Ghana Circular Economy program, support corporate responsibility efforts and environmental impact reduction. Companies are increasingly focused on sustainability initiatives that align with Ghana's development objectives, including projects to support green energy, reduce carbon footprints, and enhance waste recycling.

Challenges remain for European businesses regarding local compliance and adapting to fluctuating regulatory requirements, such as import tariffs and local content laws. While many European firms lead in ESG standards, navigating these regulations requires partnerships with local stakeholders and investments in compliance processes. Emerging initiatives, like the EU-Ghana Circular Economy program, further bolster corporate responsibility, creating avenues for EU companies to integrate into Ghana's sustainable development agenda.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

European companies in Ghana face opportunities and challenges in supply chain resilience, particularly in the wake of post-COVID developments. The pandemic has highlighted vulnerabilities, prompting a shift towards diversification and reshoring strategies to mitigate risks associated with global disruptions. This evolving landscape encourages European firms to localise supply chains, enhancing efficiency and responsiveness to market demands.

However, challenges persist, including logistical complexities, infrastructure deficits, and regulatory hurdles that can impact supply chain operations. Despite these obstacles, the push for resilience drives innovation and collaboration, enabling European businesses to establish more robust, sustainable supply chains in Ghana and the broader West African region.

EBO Contact Information



EUROCHAM

European Chamber of Commerce in Ghana

European Chamber of Commerce in Ghana

Address: 3 Volta Street, Airport Residential Accra
00000 Accra Ghana

telephone: (+233) 201066281

E-Mail: info@eurochamghana.eu

Website: <http://www.eurochamghana.eu>



IVORY COAST



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Côte d'Ivoire has emerged as one of the fastest-growing economies in sub-Saharan Africa over the past five years. It contributes 40% of the region's GDP, supported by a robust foreign trade sector that accounts for 35% of the country's economic activity.

In 2023, the economy recorded a strong GDP growth rate of 6.2%, and projections for 2024 anticipate a further increase to 6.5%.

Inflation has decreased significantly from 5.2% in 2022 to 4.4% in 2023, reflecting improvements in economic stability. The budget deficit also narrowed by 1.6%, settling at 5.2% in 2023, highlighting progress in fiscal management.

Agriculture plays a central role in Côte d'Ivoire's economy, contributing 25% of its GDP. The country is the world's leading producer of cocoa and cashew nuts, the third-largest producer of natural rubber globally, and ranks as the third-largest producer of petroleum oil in West Africa. This diversity in production underscores its position as a critical player in global markets.

Foreign trade remains a cornerstone of the economy, accounting for 52.3% of GDP in 2022.

Export revenues amounted to \$18.4 billion, driven primarily by cocoa (18.1%), gold (12.8%), natural rubber (11.2%), petroleum oil (11%), and nuts (6.8%). Imports totaled \$18.8 billion, dominated by petroleum oils (23.1%), light vessels (4.9%), frozen fish (4.4%), and rice (3.8%).

Looking to the future, Côte d'Ivoire aims to accelerate its economic transformation and achieve middle-income status by 2030. This ambitious vision is underpinned by a focus on :

- Consolidating of peace and security,
- Reinforcing macroeconomic reforms,
- The efficiency of public services,
- Mobilising domestic resources,
- Mitigating the country's vulnerability to climate change,
- Regulation in favour of economic activities,
- The quality of the economic and social infrastructure on offer,
- Consolidation of democracy, political stability and security.

Côte d'Ivoire is making strategic investments to sustain growth and achieve its development goals. The government has outlined priorities across key sectors to drive economic transformation and strengthen its global position.

Agriculture and Biodiversity

Agriculture remains a cornerstone of Côte d'Ivoire's economy, with efforts focused on transformation and sustainability. The government plans to establish nine agricultural hubs, known as Agropoles, to boost production and processing capacity. These hubs are part of the National Program for Agricultural Investment (Second Generation), emphasising local development and food security.

To ensure environmental sustainability, Côte d'Ivoire is implementing agroforestry projects and restoring its forestry capital. The ambitious Strategy for Preservation, Rehabilitation, and Extension of Forests aims to increase forest cover to 20% by 2045, integrating biodiversity preservation into agricultural practices.

Mineral resources

Côte d'Ivoire is rich in mineral resources, contributing 5% of its GDP. The country produces 40 tons of gold annually and extracts 1.3 million tons of manganese and nickel each year. These resources are central to diversifying the economy and attracting foreign investments.

Energy and Renewable Resources

Côte d'Ivoire aspires to become a regional energy hub. Its electricity production capacity stands at 2.5 gigawatts, with 11% exported to neighboring countries and 40% generated from renewable sources.

Under the National Development Plan, the government is prioritising the construction of renewable energy facilities, including:

- Seven solar photovoltaic plants,
- Two hydroelectric power stations,
- One biomass energy plant.

Efforts are also underway to rehabilitate thermal power stations to ensure energy reliability. Côte d'Ivoire has introduced mandatory energy audits for high-energy consumers as part of the 2024 energy efficiency reforms. These measures aim to provide stable, affordable, and sustainable electricity to businesses and households.

Oil and Gas

The oil and gas sector has achieved remarkable milestones, including the record-breaking production from the Baleine deposit in 2023, just two years after its discovery. In 2024, the Calao deposit was identified, further enhancing the country's energy potential. Côte d'Ivoire is poised to become one of Africa's top oil and gas producers, targeting a daily production of 200,000 barrels within three years. To support local participation, the government introduced a local content regulation in December 2023, mandating companies to involve Ivorian stakeholders across the value chain.

Transportation and Infrastructure

Côte d'Ivoire boasts a well-developed transportation network, including two major ports (Abidjan and San Pedro) and an international airport that serves over two million passengers annually. Its road infrastructure spans 80,000 kilometers, representing half of West Africa's network.

Reforms are being implemented to enhance safety and mobility, including a five-year strategy to reduce road accident fatalities by 50% by 2030. These initiatives align with the country's ambition to position itself as a regional logistics hub, improving connectivity and driving economic growth.

The Government enforced reforms on security, safer transportation and optimised mobility. E.g. Five-year strategy on road security to meet the country's engagement to reduce by 50% the mortality rate by 2030.

Business Hub

Banks, regional stock exchange, insurances, polyclinics, international schools, so many regional hubs: 170 international congresses and gatherings take place annually.

Financial Rating

In 2024, the economic resilience allowed Côte d'Ivoire to improve its rating and ranks at BB- (stable) from Standard and Poor's Agency.

Digitalisation

A transversal priority to digitalise the whole ecosystem is considered as an effective support to prevent, ensure good governance, reduce corruption. But also, a key asset for the banking sector and the overall competitiveness and an inclusion axis.

Regulation in terms of collection, usage and exportation of personal data requires to obtain a certification.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Government Priorities

Côte d'Ivoire presents a dynamic environment for investment, driven by a comprehensive National Development Plan (PND) that outlines six strategic pillars to accelerate its economic and social transformation:

- Accelerating economic transition through industrialisation and the development of industrial clusters.
- Strengthening human capital and employment opportunities.
- Enhancing private sector participation and increasing public and private investment.
- Promoting social inclusion and solidarity.
- Organising sustainable regional development.
- Transforming governance and administrative efficiency.

Growth Opportunities for European Companies

The Ivorian government has identified private investment as a cornerstone of its strategy, emphasising partnerships to finance its ambitious plans. Opportunities span various sectors, including industrialisation, renewable energy, healthcare, and digital transformation.

Industrialisation

Côte d'Ivoire seeks to maximise the value of its raw materials by developing processing industries. The PND identifies seven industrial clusters based on regional potential:

- Agroindustry,
- Chemicals and plastics,
- Textiles,
- Construction materials,
- Pharmaceuticals,
- Packaging,
- Automotive spare parts.

Investments are being directed toward integrated industrial zones to support these clusters.

Energy Hub

As part of its vision to become a regional energy leader, Côte d'Ivoire is developing infrastructure for energy production and distribution. Key projects include solar plants, hydroelectric dams, and biomass facilities. A significant challenge lies in building local technical expertise to support renewable energy expansion.

Oil and Gas

Côte d'Ivoire's rapidly growing oil and gas sector is attracting foreign interest. However, challenges include administrative complexities, capacity-building needs, and maintaining investment attractiveness.

Transportation

Private sector participation is integral to enhancing logistics and infrastructure. Key projects aim to decentralise transportation networks and improve secondary cities, supporting Côte d'Ivoire's ambitions as a regional logistics hub.

Digital Transformation

Digitalisation is a priority across public administration and key economic sectors like agriculture, energy, and healthcare. Initiatives include streamlining tax systems, trade processes, and company registrations, creating a more efficient business environment.

Healthcare

Côte d'Ivoire aims to enhance its healthcare system by expanding human resources, rehabilitating infrastructure, and fostering local production of drugs and vaccines. These efforts align with broader goals of inclusion and competitiveness.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Côte d'Ivoire's business environment is shaped by a mix of domestic policies, regional agreements, and international conventions. These frameworks aim to foster stability, enhance governance, and facilitate economic growth, though challenges persist.

Political Influences on Business Operations

Ivorian laws are rooted in national regulations and international agreements adopted by key African organisations, such as:

- **WAEMU:** West African Economic and Monetary Union,
- **ECOWAS:** Economic Community of West African States,
- **OHADA:** Organisation for the Harmonisation of Business Law in Africa,
- **OAPI:** African Intellectual Property Organisation,
- **CIMA:** Inter-African Conference on Insurance Markets,
- **AU:** African Union.

These regional affiliations provide businesses with a unified legal framework but also require compliance with multiple overlapping regulations.

Strategies for European Companies

European companies can effectively operate in Côte d'Ivoire by focusing on:

- Establishing public-private partnerships to influence policy development,
- Engaging in advocacy to improve the business climate,
- Building robust networks for better integration into local market,
- The Ivorian government has prioritised governance reforms, integrity, and corporate social responsibility (CSR), creating opportunities for collaboration on sustainability and ethics.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Alignment with EU policies in Trade and Commerce

Côte d'Ivoire's alignment with EU policies strengthens trade, investment, and environmental sustainability. These agreements offer mutual benefits, though businesses must adapt to evolving regulations.

Key Agreements and Initiatives

Forest Law Enforcement Governance and Trade (FLEGT):

A legally binding trade agreement promoting sustainable and legal timber trade between Côte d'Ivoire and the EU.

Low Carbon Transition Project (2023):

Côte d'Ivoire has committed to reducing its carbon footprint through initiatives that align with EU standards. The project emphasises governance, transparency, and private sector collaboration.

Benefits of Alignment

- Improved governance and investment security,
- Enhanced trust through transparency,
- Opportunities for partnerships between European and Ivorian SMEs and entrepreneurs.

Challenges of Alignment

While alignment fosters integration, it also presents challenges:

- **Complex Business Environment:** The local ecosystem must adapt to stringent EU regulations, such as the Deforestation Regulation,
- **Impact on Competitiveness:** European companies operating in Côte d'Ivoire face increased costs due to compliance with environmental and governance standards.

Need for Dialogue: Public-private consultations are essential to address these challenges and maintain the competitiveness of European businesses.

EU-CÔTE D'IVOIRE ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

Score BReady World Bank: 52,67/100[1]

Côte d'Ivoire has implemented an updated Investment Code since 2018, offering incentives to attract private investment and adapt to evolving economic conditions. The private sector is expected to contribute 60% of the financing required for the National Development Plan (PND), highlighting its vital role in the country's growth trajectory.

The **Centre for the Promotion of Investments in Côte d'Ivoire** oversees the deployment of the National Investment Strategy, focusing on:

- Strengthening investment guarantees.
- Promoting small and medium enterprises (SMEs),
- Developing rural zones,
- Simplifying procedures to improve the ease of doing business.

Trade Agreements and Market Access

Under the **Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA)** with the EU, Côte d'Ivoire has progressively dismantled tariffs to foster trade liberalisation. As of April 2024, 55% of targeted goods have been liberalised, covering 2,305 tariff lines.

Key imported goods under this agreement include :

- Machinery,
- Chemicals,
- Base metals,
- Plastics,
- Rubber,

- While 100% of Côte d'Ivoire's exports, excluding armaments, are duty-free in the EU.

Trade Statistics (2022)

- **Exports to the EU:** 32% of Côte d'Ivoire's total exports,
- **Imports from the EU:** 28% of the country's total imports.

Key exported products include cocoa, rubber, and agricultural commodities, while imports focus on industrial machinery and chemical goods.

European Financial Support

The EU has committed significant financial resources to Côte d'Ivoire:

- €32.8 million allocated for the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) program from 2024–2026,
- €500 million invested over five years through the European Investment Bank (EIB), targeting renewable energy, transportation, and healthcare projects.

Global Gateway Strategy

The EU's Global Gateway initiative focuses on sustainable energy development in Côte d'Ivoire, with three major areas of partnership:

- Construction of solar power plants in Boundiali and Sérebou, alongside network upgrades,
- Development of a high-voltage transmission backbone,
- Implementation of the WASUNA water and sanitation project.

Key Industries and Sectors

Côte d'Ivoire offers promising opportunities in renewable energy, agriculture, water supply, transportation, and healthcare. Collaboration in these areas is expected to strengthen trade and investment relationships between the EU and Côte d'Ivoire.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Statistics/trends in the presence of European companies since the pandemic

Côte d'Ivoire's economy demonstrated a certain resilience during the COVID-19 pandemic. Team Europe mobilised a fund of 150 billion FCFA to support SMEs and companies impacted by the crisis. Despite this stability, a survey conducted by Eurocham Côte d'Ivoire revealed that 52% of European companies declared having significant disruptions to their activities during the pandemic.

Growth or Contraction of the European Business Community

European companies represent 42% of the Foreign Direct Investment.

Post-pandemic, the European business community in Côte d'Ivoire is expanding, driven by strategic economic delegations from EU member states. These delegations have fostered partnerships in priority sectors, including:

- Cocoa industry (The Netherlands, Switzerland),
- Oil and gas (Italy),
- Renewable energy (Spain).
- Healthcare (France),
- Employment and training (Germany).

Estimates indicate a strong European presence, with over 700 French companies, 80 Italian firms, 50 Belgian and Spanish companies each, and notable participation from Dutch, Swiss, German, Portuguese, Norwegian, and Swedish enterprises.

Estimated companies 700 French, 80 Italian, [1] 50 Belgian, 50 Spanish, 20 Dutch, 35 Swiss but also German, Portuguese, Norwegian, Swedish.

Factors Influencing Market Entry

European businesses benefit from Côte d'Ivoire's strategic location and growing infrastructure. However, several challenges persist:

- Taxation: The total tax rate stands at 50.1% of profits (2022),
- Access to Funding,
- Corruption and Bureaucracy,
- Infrastructure,
- Labour Force.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

The ESG Landscape and Adaptation to Aocal Regulations by European businesses.

Côte d'Ivoire is prioritising sustainability, creating a favorable environment for ESG-focused investments.

The African Development Bank (AfDB) has allocated €400 billion in partial credit guarantees for ESG projects, targeting sectors such as:

- Sustainable agriculture and agro-industry,
- Renewable energy and water sanitation,
- Affordable housing and education
- Financial inclusion and entrepreneurship.

Public/Private task forces were created to solve the main issues for the development of CSR in Côte d'Ivoire and especially implementation of CSR in the

companies' strategy, funding of projects with CSR impact, communication.

Emerging Sustainability Initiatives and the Level of Corporate responsibility

Côte d'Ivoire is advancing sustainability through the enforcement of progressive environmental policies and initiatives. The government recently implemented the 2013 legislation addressing plastic waste production and management, reflecting its commitment to reducing environmental pollution. To promote energy efficiency, mandatory audits have been introduced for businesses with high energy consumption. Additionally, multi-stakeholder initiatives have been launched to enhance corporate social responsibility (CSR) awareness among SMEs and improve the supporting legal framework. In line with its environmental goals, Côte d'Ivoire has introduced a carbon credit program to fund its ambitious reforestation roadmap and is exploring the implementation of a National Carbon Tax to further incentivise sustainable practices.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Post-pandemic developments have improved Côte d'Ivoire's logistics and supply chain infrastructure:

- Worldbank Funding for the improvement of transportation network to support food security,
- Digitalised import desks and centralised systems have streamlined customs processes,
- A second terminal at the Port of Abidjan manages 1.5 million containers annually, accommodating larger vessels with a draft of 16 meters,
- The Aero Hub processes 5-6 million products per year for national and regional supply, achieving 20% annual growth in 2023.
- The new Aero hub processes 5 to 6 million products/year for Ivoirian and regional supply with an annual growth of 20% in 2023.

The Resulting Impacts on European Businesses and the Potential for Supply Chain Diversification or Reshoring.

The national strategy for the development of transportation network let an important part to the private sector and focuses on the following priorities:

- Logistic,
- Strengthening the competitiveness of ports and airports,
- Security of the seafront,
- Training,
- Digitalisation.

The electric mobility become an emerging sector thanks to the introduction of the Association of electric mobility professionals and the investment by the government in electric vehicles with the targeting 40% adoption by 2030.

EBO Contact Information



Eurocham Côte d'Ivoire

Address: N'Zarama Building, 5th floor , Bd. Lagunaire - Plateau (Abidjan, Ivory Coast)

Telephone: +225 27 20 328 100

Email: info@eurochamci.com

Website: <https://eurochamci.com/>

Report Reference

- [1]<https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/REO/SSA/Issues/2024/10/25/regional-economic-outlook-for-subsaharan-africa-october2024#:~:text=Reforms%20amid%20Great%20Expectations,Listen%20with&text=First%2C%20regional%20growth%2C%20at%20a,conditions%20continue%20to%20be%20tight.>
- [2]<https://fr.tradingeconomics.com/country-list/crude-oil-production?continent=africa>
- [1]https://afrique.le360.ma/economie/climat-des-affaires-voici-les-pays-africains-les-mieux-classes-selon-business-ready-de-la-banque_OW6307PNTNAXJGFJWISFFSAAJ4/
- [2]<chrome-extension://efaidnbmninnbpcjpcglclefindmkaj/https://cepic.i.gouv.ci/web/docs/presentation-du-code-des-investissements.pdf>
- [1] <https://www.wallonia.ci/fr/categories/investir?page=1>
- <https://www.diplomatie.gouv.fr/fr/dossiers-pays/cote-d-ivoire/relations-bilaterales/>
- <https://www.eda.admin.ch/countries/ivory-coast/fr/home/relations-bilaterales/economie-exportations/chambre-de-commerce-suisse-cote-d-ivoire.html#:~:text=La%20Suisse%20jouit%20d'une,HPW%20fresh%26dry%2C%20Sisag%20et%20Cotecna.>
- <https://www.faapa.info/blog/une-cinquantaine-dentreprises-espagnoles-se-sont-installees-en-cote-divoire-ces-dernieres-annees-lambassadeur-rafael-soriano-ortiz/>
- [2]<https://afriksoir.net/cote-divoire-entreprises-italiennes-transformation-cacao-anacarde-alassane-ouattara/>
- [1]https://www.lemonde.fr/afrique/article/2024/05/01/la-cote-d-ivoire-se-lance-dans-les-credits-carbone-pour-financer-sa-reforestation_6230985_3212.html
- [1] Estimated companies 700 French, 80 Italian, [2]50 Belgian, 50 Spanish, 20 Dutch, 35 Swiss but also German, Portuguese, Norwegian, Swedish.



MALI



BUSINESS/INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

The economy proved resilient in 2022 with GDP growth estimated at 3.5%, despite the combined effects of ECOWAS sanctions and the consequences of the war in Ukraine, reflecting a rebound in cereal production and the strong performance of the mining sector. GDP growth is expected to reach 3.7% in 2024 (0.6% per capita), supported by agriculture and services, while persistent electricity shortages are expected to hinder industrial production. The extreme poverty rate is projected to fall to 20.8% due to lower inflation at 1.2%.

The sharp deterioration in terms of trade in 2022 eased in 2023, reflecting a drop in oil prices alongside rising gold prices. However, this was moderated by a decrease in cotton exports following a weak season in 2022 and a resumption of import flows after the lifting of ECOWAS sanctions. These developments led to the stabilisation of the current account deficit at 6.8% of GDP in 2023, while the decline in external financial flows intensified in 2023.

Budget expenditures, which have accelerated since 2020 in response to multiple shocks, continued to increase in 2023, driven particularly by the wage bill and security spending. At the same time, tax revenues rebounded in 2023 with the resumption of trade flows after the lifting of ECOWAS sanctions and the easing of inflationary pressures and tax expenditure needs, leading to a stabilisation of the fiscal deficit at 4.8% of GDP.

Following the lifting of sanctions announced by ECOWAS, short-term priorities include preserving the benefits of regional integration through the establishment of bilateral agreements for the free movement of goods, services, people, and capital with ECOWAS countries that are not members of the WAEMU, while continuing reforms to improve public expenditure management and the performance of tax administration.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Mali has been experiencing a period of instability and conflict since the military coup of 2012 and the occupation of northern regions by armed groups.

Following the institutional rupture on August 18, 2020, a government and a National Transitional Council (CNT), acting as a national assembly, were established pending the organisation of democratic elections. Colonel Assimi Goïta was proclaimed head of state on May 28, 2021, by the Constitutional Court.

The inter-Malian dialogue for peace and national reconciliation, organised by the transitional authorities from April 13 to May 10, 2024, was presented as an initiative aimed at restoring peace and social cohesion through “consensual solutions.” However, two of the recommendations attracted the most attention. One concerns extending the transition period from three to five years before democratic elections. The other is the amendment of Article 9 of the Transitional Charter to allow President Assimi Goïta to run in the next presidential election.

On July 11, the government lifted the suspension that had affected political parties since April 10. The authorities had suspended, “until further notice,” the activities of political parties and associations with a political character across the entire territory, citing “political and security reasons.”

The country’s security situation significantly deteriorated on September 17 with attacks by terrorist groups targeting the National Gendarmerie School and Bamako-Sénou Airport. A branch of the local Al-Qaeda affiliate (JNIM) claimed responsibility for the attack. According to media reports, these attacks resulted in several deaths and injuries.

Other Regulatory and Legal Challenges

Mali is a landlocked country, challenging to manage due to its size, surrounded by seven borders and connected to the sea by three deteriorating road routes. The Bamako/Dakar railway line is also inactive. Transportation accounts for 25 to 30% of the cost of essential goods. Roads are the dominant mode of transportation, accounting for 90% of the movement of people and goods, and 95% of the transport of exports to departure ports in neighboring countries. However, Mali's road network is limited, with a road density (paved and dirt roads) of 1.87 km per 100 km², compared to 3.1 km per 100 km² for ECOWAS and 4.7 km per 100 km² for Africa as a whole. Climate change, among other things, affects rainfall patterns and disrupts already precarious balances between pastoralists and sedentary populations. These new imbalances, for which there are yet no solutions, are increasingly exploited by religious extremists and add to the instability in areas that have long been fragile due to their isolation and the limited presence of state services. Modeling by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) indicates an increase in precipitation in some areas (west and south) and a decrease in the north and east of the country, with greater variability, a rise in average temperatures, and more extreme weather events for Mali. Environmental degradation is being accelerated by increased human activity linked to rapid population growth, compounded by migratory flows of people moving toward stable urban areas, with rural exodus steadily rising since the security crises.

EU-MALI ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

The European Union (EU) has trade and development agreements with Mali, notably the Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA) with ECOWAS, which is still awaiting ratification, and the "Everything But Arms" (EBA) initiative, offering duty-free access to Malian products, except arms. The EU is a key trading partner for Mali, especially for exports of cotton and gold, though European direct investments remain limited due to security concerns.

Key sectors in the Malian economy include gold mining, agriculture (notably cotton), renewable energy, infrastructure, and financial services. The EU

contributes to supporting these sectors, particularly through development projects for sustainable agriculture, infrastructure, and access to energy, aiming for economic stability and sustainable growth in Mali.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

The presence of European companies in Mali has experienced some contraction since the pandemic, primarily due to increased security concerns and the political instability that has affected investor confidence. The number of new European companies entering the Malian market has decreased, while some existing companies, particularly in non-essential sectors, have scaled back or temporarily suspended operations.

However, European involvement has remained stable in critical sectors such as mining, renewable energy, and infrastructure. Companies from France and other EU countries continue to play a key role, particularly in the mining sector, given Mali's significant gold reserves.

Since the pandemic, European investments have shown a shift towards sustainable projects, such as renewable energy and agriculture, reflecting global trends toward resilience and sustainability.

The European business community in Mali has generally contracted since the pandemic due to the combined effects of COVID-19, security issues, and economic disruptions. While some sectors remain active, such as mining and renewable energy, other industries have seen reduced European engagement. Travel and logistical constraints due to the pandemic, coupled with ECOWAS sanctions and political tensions, have further limited new entrants and expansions within the European business community in Mali.

Security issues, particularly in northern and central Mali, have been a significant deterrent. Political instability and conflicts with extremist groups have created a challenging environment for European businesses.

Recent political upheavals and ECOWAS sanctions have made the regulatory environment unpredictable, which has raised concerns about investment security.

Despite the challenges, high demand in specific sectors such as mining, renewable energy, and infrastructure presents opportunities for companies with risk tolerance and experience in emerging markets. The EU and European development banks have supported some of

these sectors, enhancing their appeal for European firms.

Increased global emphasis on sustainability has encouraged European companies focused on renewable energy and sustainable agriculture to enter or remain active in Mali, particularly with support from EU-backed development projects.

Overall, while European presence in Mali has contracted since the pandemic, companies focused on critical and sustainable sectors have maintained or even increased their involvement, driven by sectoral demand and strategic development initiatives.

EBO Contact Information



Council of European Investors in Mali (CIEM)

Address: BP 3013 BAMAKO MALI

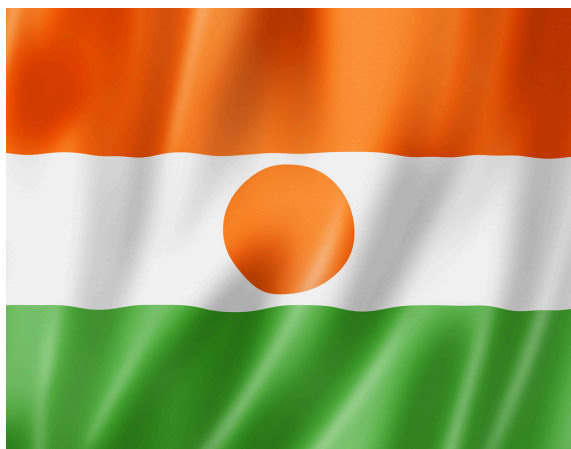
Telephone: +223 20 22 82 18

Email: coordination@ciem-mali.org

Website: <https://www.ciem-mali.org/ciem/>



NIGER



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Economy has slowed in 2023 and 2024 due to political instability, security issues and climate change impacts on local food production.

In addition to that, economic embargo from EU and ECOWAS degraded the business environment.

Most indicators are in the red including nutrition and health.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

The business landscape is pretty wide and presents few major investments which represents a lot of opportunity. Most analysts agree to a market with a lot of potential.

Thus, it has become very complicated for European companies to do business in the country. Even simple procedure such as issuing visas has become a tedious process.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Military regime since July 2023, no visibility whatsoever for delay of transition.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Most of multilateral agreements have been cancelled including some diplomatic major conventions.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Most agreements are frozen.

EU-NIGER ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

Most investments and trade collaborations have been cancelled and or frozen till further notice.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Most companies have closed shop since July 2023.

EBO Contact Information



Chambre Européenne de Commerce du Niger

Address: Avenue de l'Uranium 10301 Niamey NIGER

Telephone: (+227) 77050505

Email:

Website: www.eurocham-ne.org



NIGERIA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Nigeria's economy is projected to grow at 3.1% in 2024, driven by recovery in non-oil sectors such as agriculture, technology, and manufacturing.

Diversification efforts are expected to reduce reliance on oil, with stronger contributions from renewable energy, services, and export-oriented industries.

Population Growth and Urbanization

Nigeria's rapidly growing population is expected to reach 230 million by 2030, presents a large consumer market for goods and services.

Urbanisation trends will spur demand for housing, infrastructure, and utilities, creating opportunities for European companies in construction and urban development.

Inflation and Currency Stability

Inflation is expected to moderate slightly but remain elevated due to structural challenges.

Efforts to unify exchange rates and build foreign reserves may stabilise the Naira, enhancing predictability for foreign investors.

Potential Changes in Market Dynamics

- **Digital Economy Expansion:**
 - Continued growth in fintech and e-commerce, fueled by increasing internet penetration and adoption of digital payments.

- Opportunities in tech-enabled sectors such as healthtech, edtech, and logistics.
- **Agricultural Modernisation:**
 - Government focus on mechanization and value chain development will improve productivity and open new markets for agro-processing and export-oriented agriculture.
- **Energy Transition:**
 - Rising investments in renewable energy, mini-grids, and energy efficiency will transform the energy landscape, aligning with global sustainability goals.
- **Infrastructure Development:**
 - Large-scale projects in transportation (rail, road, and ports) and power generation will continue, with more public-private partnerships (PPPs) expected.
- **Regional Trade Integration:**
 - Implementation of the African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA) will reshape trade dynamics, enabling Nigeria to serve as a regional hub for goods and services.

Regulatory Landscape Shifts

- **Tax Reforms:**
 - Potential simplification of the tax system to attract foreign investment, alongside stricter enforcement of tax compliance.
 - Increased focus on digital tax frameworks to capture revenues from e-commerce and tech companies.
- **Sustainability Regulations:**
 - Introduction of policies aligned with global ESG standards, requiring businesses to adopt sustainable practices in operations and reporting.
- **Customs and Trade Facilitation:**
 - Expected modernisation of customs processes, including digitalisation and streamlined procedures, to reduce delays and corruption.
- **Local Content and Industrial Policies:**
 - Expansion of local content requirements across sectors, particularly in energy, manufacturing, and technology, to boost local job creation and value addition.
- **Investment Protection:**
 - Strengthening of investment protection frameworks to improve investor confidence, including dispute resolution mechanisms and clearer regulatory guidelines.

Opportunities for European Businesses

- **Consumer Market Expansion:** Rising middle-class purchasing power will drive demand for FMCGs, tech products, and services, creating new markets for European businesses.
- **Sustainability Leadership:** European expertise in renewable energy, waste management, and ESG compliance positions businesses to lead in Nigeria's green transition.
- **Export Potential Under AfCFTA:** European businesses can leverage Nigeria's position as a regional hub to tap into broader African markets.
- **Infrastructure Investments:** Continued opportunities in construction, transport, and energy infrastructure development under Nigeria's National Development Plan.

Challenges to Monitor

- **Regulatory Complexity:**
 - Ongoing reforms may create transitional uncertainties, requiring businesses to stay agile and informed.
- **Security Concerns:**
 - Persistent security issues in certain regions could affect operations and logistics.
- **Inflationary Pressures:**
 - High costs of goods and services may challenge profitability and consumer demand.
- **Political Transitions:**
 - Changes in leadership or policy focus after elections could influence economic priorities and regulatory environments.

Conclusion

Nigeria's future economic outlook is characterised by growth potential in diverse sectors, supported by government diversification efforts and regulatory modernisation. While challenges like inflation, security, and regulatory complexity remain, European businesses can capitalise on emerging opportunities by aligning with Nigeria's evolving market dynamics and sustainability priorities. Strategic partnerships, innovation, and agility will be essential for navigating this dynamic landscape.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Government priorities

- Economic diversification into non-oil sectors like renewable energy, agriculture, and technology.

- Implementation of AfCFTA to position Nigeria as a regional trade hub.
- Investments in infrastructure development, including transport and power.

Sectorial opportunities & challenges

- **Renewable Energy:** Opportunities in solar and mini-grids; hindered by financing gaps and regulatory delays.
- **Technology:** Growth in fintech and e-commerce, limited by infrastructure gaps.
- **Agriculture:** Mechanisation and export opportunities; hindered by poor infrastructure and land disputes.
- **Manufacturing:** Local content policies create opportunities but face high production costs and multiple taxes.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Political influences on business operations

- Policy instability, corruption, and favoritism in public tenders hinder business confidence.
- Weak governance structures and inconsistent judicial enforcement create uncertainty.

Strategies for European companies navigating these dynamics

- Engage in collective advocacy through EuroCham to address systemic challenges.
- Diversify investments into resilient sectors (e.g., technology and renewable energy).
- Collaborate with local stakeholders to navigate regulatory complexities.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

- **Benefits:** Collaborative opportunities in sustainability, renewable energy, and digital transformation through EU-backed funding (e.g., Global Gateway).
- **Challenges:** Regulatory inconsistencies and non-tariff barriers create compliance hurdles for European businesses.

EU-NIGERIA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

Statistics on European investment and trade activities

- EU-Nigeria trade volume was €28.7 billion in 2021, with Nigeria maintaining a trade surplus.
- The EU remains Nigeria's largest investor, with significant presence in oil & gas, manufacturing, and agriculture.

Key Industries and Sectors

- Oil & gas dominates exports
- Manufacturing and agriculture present growing opportunities for European businesses.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Statistics/Trends in the Presence of European companies since the pandemic

Over 230 European companies operate in Nigeria, employing 130,000+ workers.

Growth or contraction of the European business community

42% of these companies entered Nigeria in the last decade, reflecting growing market appeal.

Market Entry Statistics and Trends

Strategic location and a large consumer market attract investors; regulatory complexity and infrastructure deficits deter some entrants.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

- **Opportunities:** Growing demand for renewable energy, waste management, and sustainability initiatives.
- **Challenges:** Weak enforcement of ESG regulations, high costs of implementation, and limited infrastructure for green projects.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Post-COVID Adjustments

- Increased local sourcing and digitalisation in supply chains.
- AfCFTA provides opportunities for regional supply chain diversification.

Challenges

- Customs inefficiencies
- Port congestion
- Infrastructure bottlenecks.

The resulting impacts on European businesses and the potential for supply chain diversification or reshoring.

- Cost adjustments and investments in local capacity are helping companies adapt to Nigeria's logistical challenges.

EBO Contact Information



Eurocham Nigeria

Address: St Nicholas House, 8th Floor, Catholic Mission Street, Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: (+234) 8023388134

Email: secretary@eurochamng.org

Website: <http://eurochamng.org/>



RWANDA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Rwanda's economy is poised for continued growth, driven by a focus on technology, agriculture, and services. The government's Vision 2050 aims to transform Rwanda into a high-income country, emphasising sustainable development and economic diversification.

In early 2024, Rwanda's GDP growth reached 9.7%, rising from 8.2% in 2023, with a significant boost from consumer activity within the services and industry sectors. Government policies, particularly those enhancing infrastructure and supporting digital transformation, have played a substantial role in this economic expansion. Additionally, stable inflation rates have provided a more predictable business environment, with inflation declining to 5% due to targeted monetary policies and improved food supplies, bringing it within the National Bank of Rwanda's target range.

Despite facing global economic challenges, Rwanda's economy is anticipated to maintain its resilience and growth momentum, supported by strategic investments and a favourable policy environment geared toward high-impact, long-term economic development.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Government Priorities

Rwanda's government prioritises economic

transformation through its Vision 2050, which focuses on:

- Enhancing human capital development. Focusing on skills development to meet private sector needs
- Promoting sustainable agriculture.
- Boosting the manufacturing and service sectors.
- Advancing ICT and innovation.

Sectoral Opportunities and Challenges

- **Agriculture:** Opportunities in modernising agricultural practices and improving value chains, with challenges related to climate change and access to finance.
- **ICT:** Significant growth potential in tech startups and digital services, supported by government initiatives like Smart Rwanda Master Plan, though there are challenges in scaling and market reach.
- **Tourism:** Potential for growth in eco-tourism and conference tourism, but challenges include regional competition and infrastructure development.

Potential Changes in Market Dynamics

Market dynamics in Rwanda are expected to evolve with increasing digitalisation, urbanisation, and a growing middle class. The service sector, particularly finance and IT, is likely to expand, while agriculture will continue to modernise. The integration of technology in various sectors will drive efficiency and productivity improvements.

Regulatory Landscapes

Rwanda's regulatory environment is becoming more conducive to business, with ongoing reforms aimed at improving the ease of doing business. Key regulatory changes include enhancements in property registration, credit information systems, and investor protections. The country's commitment to regulatory excellence is reflected in the latest Business Ready Report, where it ranked 3rd globally in operational efficiency (81.31), 8th in public services (67.37), and 17th in regulatory frameworks (70.35). These achievements underscore Rwanda's drive to position itself as a premier destination for global investors and businesses.

More can be done to include the voice of the EU Private sector stakeholders in regulatory processes before new reforms comes into place + plus give more time for economic planning and implementation of reforms.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Political Influences on Business Operations

Rwanda's stable political environment generally supports business operations, but businesses must navigate policies designed to balance economic growth with social development. Political stability and strong governance are positive factors. Foreign investor support is reinforced through streamlined regulations and robust infrastructure, especially within the Kigali Special Economic Zone.

However, companies must remain agile and informed about policy shifts and government priorities to navigate Rwanda's evolving economic landscape effectively.

Strategies for Navigating Dynamics

European companies can navigate these dynamics by:

- Engaging with local stakeholders and government agencies.
- Investing in community development and aligning with national development goals.
- Diversifying investments across sectors to mitigate risks associated with policy changes.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Alignment with EU Policies in Trade and Commerce

Rwanda aligns with EU policies through various trade agreements and development partnerships. This alignment provides benefits such as access to European markets and support for sustainable development initiatives, but challenges include meeting stringent EU standards and regulations.

EU-RWANDA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and trade

- **FTA's and Other Agreements:** The Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA) between the EU and the East African Community (EAC), which includes Rwanda, aims to facilitate trade and investment. However, full implementation is still pending.

- **Statistics on European Investment and Trade Activities:** European investment in Rwanda is concentrated in sectors like agriculture, finance, and ICT. Trade statistics show a growing exchange of goods, particularly agricultural products and machinery.
- **Key Industries and Sectors Involved:** Key sectors include agriculture (coffee, tea), manufacturing, and ICT.

TRENDS IN EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN RWANDA

European Business Presence

- **Statistics/Trends:** The presence of European companies in Rwanda has been growing, particularly in the tech, agriculture, and finance sectors.
- **Growth or Contraction:** The European business community has generally seen growth post-pandemic, driven by new investment opportunities and government incentives.
- **Factors Influencing Market Entry:** Factors include Rwanda's stable political environment, strategic location within East Africa, and pro-business reforms.

Opportunities and Challenges

ESG Trends

European companies in Rwanda are increasingly focusing on Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) criteria, driven by both local regulations and corporate policies. Emerging sustainability initiatives include renewable energy projects, sustainable agriculture, and community development programs.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Post-COVID, there is a shift towards strengthening supply chain resilience. European businesses are exploring supply chain diversification and reshoring opportunities to mitigate disruptions. This includes investing in local supply chains and logistics infrastructure to enhance reliability and reduce dependency on global supply chains.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE IN RWANDA

Statistics/Trends in the Presence of European Companies Since the Pandemic

Since the COVID-19 pandemic, the presence of European companies in Rwanda has shown resilience and a gradual recovery. Key statistics and trends include:

Investment Inflows

European investment in Rwanda saw a temporary decline during the peak of the pandemic but has since been recovering. For instance, the European Union (EU) remains one of Rwanda's major trading and investment partners. The EU's Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in Rwanda has shown a steady increase in recent years, reflecting renewed interest and confidence in Rwanda's economic stability. Furthermore, around 300 European companies, especially small and medium-sized companies, are believed to be in the country, and out of 180 members in the European Business Chamber, 100 of them have European ownership.

New Entrants and Expansions

Several European companies have entered or expanded their operations in Rwanda post-pandemic. Companies in sectors such as renewable energy, construction, technology, and manufacturing have been particularly active. For example, German, French, and Belgian firms have been notable in sectors like construction and technology.

Trade Statistics

Trade between Rwanda and European countries has also been on the rise. The EU is one of Rwanda's largest export markets, particularly for coffee and tea. In 2022, Rwanda's exports to the EU increased, indicating a robust trade relationship.

Growth or Contraction of the European Business Community

Growth

The European business community in Rwanda has generally seen growth. This is driven by Rwanda's strategic efforts to create a conducive business environment, such as improving infrastructure, reducing bureaucratic hurdles, and providing incentives for foreign investors. The Kigali Special Economic Zone has been particularly attractive to European businesses.

Contraction

While there was a contraction during the early stages of the pandemic due to global economic uncertainties, the overall trend post-pandemic has been one of recovery and growth. Some smaller enterprises may have exited the market, but larger firms have continued to invest and expand.

Factors Influencing Market Entry

Political and Economic Stability

Rwanda's political stability and consistent economic growth have been major draws for European investors. The government's Vision 2050 plan, which aims to transform Rwanda into an upper-middle-income country, has also attracted long-term investments.

Business Environment

Rwanda ranks highly in the World Bank's Ease of Doing Business index, which appeals to foreign investors. Reforms aimed at reducing red tape and improving regulatory frameworks have made market entry smoother for European companies.

Strategic Location

Rwanda's location in East Africa provides a gateway to the East African Community (EAC) market, which is a significant factor for European businesses looking to access a larger regional market.

Incentives and Support

The Rwandan government offers various incentives to foreign investors, including tax holidays, exemptions, and favorable land lease terms. The Rwanda Development Board (RDB) actively supports foreign businesses through facilitation and advisory services.

Sector-Specific Opportunities

Key sectors attracting European companies include renewable energy, ICT, agriculture, and infrastructure. For instance, the renewable energy sector has seen significant investments from European firms, supported by Rwanda's push towards sustainable development.

Human Capital

Rwanda's investment in education and skills development has resulted in a relatively well-educated workforce, which is attractive to European companies seeking skilled labor.

In summary, the European business presence in Rwanda has shown a positive trend towards recovery and growth since the pandemic. Factors such as political stability, a favorable business environment, strategic location, government incentives, and sector-specific opportunities have been crucial in influencing European companies to enter and expand in the Rwandan market.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

The ESG Landscape and Adaptation to Local Regulations by European Businesses

In recent years, Rwanda has made significant strides in promoting sustainability and corporate responsibility, positioning itself as a regional leader in environmental, social, and governance (ESG) practices. The Rwandan government has implemented various policies aimed at fostering sustainable development, such as the Green Growth and Climate Resilience Strategy, which outlines ambitious goals for reducing carbon emissions, enhancing renewable energy usage, and promoting sustainable land use.

European businesses operating in Rwanda have shown a growing commitment to aligning with these local regulations and contributing to the country's sustainability goals. Multinational corporations are increasingly integrating ESG criteria into their operations, driven by both regulatory requirements and a heightened awareness of the importance of sustainability. Initiatives such as zero-waste production, renewable energy adoption, and community development programs are becoming more common among European firms in Rwanda. Companies are also focusing on improving labor conditions, ensuring fair wages, and supporting local communities through various social responsibility programs.

Moreover, the push for greater corporate transparency and accountability has led to improved ESG reporting standards. European businesses are now more frequently disclosing their environmental impact, social contributions, and governance practices, in line with both Rwandan regulations and international standards. This trend not only enhances corporate reputation but also builds trust with stakeholders and local communities.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience The Changing Supply Chain Landscape Post-COVID

The COVID-19 pandemic has fundamentally altered global supply chains, revealed vulnerabilities and prompting a reassessment of supply chain strategies. For European businesses operating in or sourcing from Rwanda, these changes have been particularly significant.

The pandemic-induced disruptions highlighted the risks associated with over-reliance on specific geographic regions and single-source suppliers.

In response, many European companies have begun diversifying their supply chains to enhance resilience. This involves a strategic shift towards multi-sourcing, increasing inventory buffers, and exploring alternative supply routes. Additionally, there is a growing emphasis on building more robust local supply chains within Rwanda to reduce dependency on international logistics, which were severely disrupted during the pandemic.

Impacts on European Businesses and Potential for Supply Chain Diversification or Reshoring

The post-COVID landscape presents both challenges and opportunities for European businesses in Rwanda. On one hand, supply chain disruptions have led to increased costs and logistical complexities. On the other, the drive for diversification offers potential benefits, such as greater stability and reduced risk of future disruptions. European companies are now considering reshoring—bringing production closer to home—or nearshoring to neighboring African countries with more stable supply chains.

Rwanda's strategic location and improving infrastructure make it an attractive option for supply chain diversification. The country's investment in transportation networks, including roads, railways, and the Kigali International Airport, enhances its appeal as a logistics hub in the region. Additionally, Rwanda's commitment to business-friendly policies and its growing role in the African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA) provide further incentives for European businesses to invest in local supply chains.

In conclusion, the evolving ESG and supply chain landscapes in Rwanda present European businesses with both challenges and opportunities. By embracing sustainability initiatives and adapting to local regulations, companies can enhance their corporate responsibility and reputation. At the same time, the lessons learned from the COVID-19 pandemic are driving a more resilient and diversified approach to supply chain management, positioning European businesses to better navigate future uncertainties.

EBO Contact Information



European Business Chamber in Rwanda

Address: Business Heights Centre (BHC) on KG 7th Ave 4th
floor Kimihurura, Gasabo Kigali RWANDA

Telephone: (+250) 791 375 027

Email: info@ebc-rwanda.org

Website: <https://ebc-rwanda.org/>



SENEGAL



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

The Sénégal should become an oil & gas producer. Those resources are intended to be exported. It should make a huge change in the export balance of the country in terms of foreign currencies and should allow the state to reimburse its debt. Part of the gas should be used as gas to power in order to lower the energy price which could be good for agriculture and industry development.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Government Priorities

- Improve purchasing power of population
- Create more formal activities and employees
- Improve taxes income by creating formal companies and activities

Sectoral Opportunities and Challenges

- Oil & Gas sectors are top opportunities as production should begin soon.
- Then agriculture and industry around agriculture products should be focused by investors
- Construction is still an ongoing sector with the constant rise of the population
- The main challenge is to fight against informal economy.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Political Influences on Business Operations

The actual new government is looking for money only on formal economy who is pressed like a lemon. No sign of fight against informal economy is seen.

The legislative election on 17th November is uncertain for the new government, we could have cohabitation or coalition after the election.

Strategies for European Companies Navigating these Dynamics

European companies, which follow all the rules, must be prepared for 2025, because after one year of audit and lack of activities (and money), the economy has to rise again with oil & gas production.

Other Regulatory and Legal Challenges

The "local content" on oil & gas, soon on mining industry and tomorrow, perhaps on other sectors is mostly against European companies.

Another main issue is the 9th article of the BCEAO which tries to rule bank account deposit in the "Zone Franc". The article is not well written and can be interpreted against companies, which can result in extra taxes.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Sénégal is still under the "all except weapon" agreement, which is good for exportation from Sénégal to Europe, but in the other way, customs taxes are expensive. As there is a strong informal economy, European companies can fight equally when they have to import goods (or now, services).

EU-SENEGAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

FTA's and other agreement between the EU and your country (status; implementation)

"All except Weapon" agreement, which means all exportation from Sénégal to Europe are tax free for formal companies (mainly European one in agriculture and fishing). It's not the case in the other way.

Statistics on European Investment and Trade Activities

Europe is the first investor in Sénégal for years, China is not far behind. Europe is still the main economic partner of the Sénégal, as Mali has issue. European companies' activities represents one-thirds (1/3) of Sénégal's GDP.

Key industries and sectors involved

Europe is present in every sectors: Agriculture, Mining, Fishing Industry, Bank, Insurance, Infrastructures, Services, Pharmacy.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Statistics/Trends in the Presence of European Companies since the Pandemic

Covid has no effect on the presence of European companies. There was a break in new players, things went well until the presidential election at the beginning of this year. We hope that the country will be attractive again next year.

European community is still the same, especially if you consider binational peoples (French, Spanish, Italian and belge – Senegalese).

Factors Influencing Market Entry

The weather and the climate are one of the most attractive point. The way the Sénégal use to be present at an international level was a positive attractive point.

Violence during the election, and the nationalist speech of the new prime minister are bad points.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

European companies are almost the only one who have ESG plans. It would become mandatory in Oil & Gas & mining.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

The management of the Dakar harbour is the main issue on supply chain, because boats don't stop anymore in Dakar, so goods must be transported in other countries. It cost much more, and delay are longer.

Europe is closer than China, so we have an advantage in supplying cereals and goods. The international boat line issues play for shorter distance.

EBO Contact Information



Eurocham Sénégal

Address: 3 place de l'indépendance SDIH building (CBAO)

7th floor Dakar - Senegal

Telephone: +221 33 823 62 72

Email: contact@eurocham.sn

Website: <https://www.eurocham.sn/>



Americas and Caribbean Region



CANADA



INTRODUCTION

In collaboration with 25 EU state-based Chambers of Commerce and Business Associations, and with endorsement from the Delegation of the European Union to Canada, EUCCAN serves as a pivotal resource for European businesses operating in Canada or seeking entry into the market. EUCCAN's mandate rests on three pillars: Advocacy, Information, and Representation.

EU-CANADA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

CETA: Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement

As a staunch proponent of free trade, Canada maintains 15 trade agreements with 51 countries, providing access to global markets. Central to Canada's trade policy with the EU is the Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement (CETA), which has been a linchpin in reducing trade barriers and boosting economic ties between Canada and the EU. The agreement has eliminated duties on 98% of tariff lines and incorporates progressive provisions on sustainable development, labor, and environmental standards.

Since CETA's provisional implementation in 2017, bilateral trade has grown by over 50%, surpassing \$100 billion in 2021. The trade pact not only enhances the flow of goods but also bolsters services and investment across the Atlantic.

However, obstacles remain, including the partial ratification by EU member states

(balking because of the clause on investor-state dispute settlement) and ongoing issues regarding mutual recognition of professional qualifications (though an MRA for architects is now in effect), duplicative inspections and divergent product standards, Canada's supply management system (dairy), and Canada's Bill C-19 which imposes a luxury tax on the sale and import of subject vehicles that exceed \$100 K.

EU-Canada Strategic Partnership Agreement

The EU and Canada enjoy a broad-based Strategic Partnership Agreement, addressing global issues ranging from security to climate change. This includes a dedicated partnership on raw materials, where Canada plays a key role in the EU's critical mineral supply chains. An emerging Canada-EU Digital Partnership also underscores a joint focus on artificial intelligence and next-generation networks. Moreover, in 2024, Canada joined Horizon Europe under Pillar 2, further embedding its role in Europe's innovation landscape.

The European Business Presence

Canada has been called the most European of non-European countries. Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver are home to many expats from EU member states. Canada's open market, stable institutions, and proximity to the US make it an attractive destination for European businesses, with EU companies investing \$246.9 billion in the country. European small and medium enterprises represent 79% of EU exporters to Canada, using the country as a gateway to the North American market. Canada and the EU exchange more than \$136 billion in two-way trade in goods and services.

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

Canada's economic fundamentals remain solid, with low corporate tax rates and a resilient banking sector. Despite rising interest rates and a looming housing crisis, Canada is expected to avoid a deep recession. Nonetheless, regulatory burdens and internal trade barriers within Canada's provinces hamper the country's competitive edge. Additionally, external challenges—such as its ongoing trade disputes with China and potential fallout from the 2024 US elections—could introduce further uncertainties.

Sectoral Opportunities

Within G20 nations, Canada ranks among the top performers in several sectors and is one of the top three countries for FDI inflows. It is a global leader in EV supply chains, boasting abundant resources such as lithium and nickel. Its agribusiness and advanced manufacturing sectors are similarly well-positioned for growth, bolstered by government incentives for clean energy and innovation.

Notably, Canada's technology sector continues to thrive, with international firms attracted by the country's skilled labor force and supportive R and D policies. The country remains a destination for firms specialising in AI, cybersecurity, and biotech, with visa fast-tracks helping to draw top global talent.

Supply Chain Resilience and Challenges

In response to pandemic-induced disruptions, Canada established a National Supply Chain Office in 2023, aiming to strengthen logistical networks. However, labor shortages, fragmented transportation policies, and the slow certification of skilled trades remain significant bottlenecks. Construction and manufacturing bear the brunt of domestic input challenges. Extreme weather events and policy misalignment also add to the complexity, as the country seeks to modernise its infrastructure and enhance resilience.

Sustainability and Corporate Responsibility

Canada is a prominent advocate for sustainable development. Through CETA, the country has committed to maintaining its high environmental standards. By 2030, Canada aims to reduce its greenhouse gas emissions by 40% to 45% below 2005 levels. The country is actively building socially responsible supply chains, particularly in critical minerals and cleantech sectors, while collaborating with global partners to promote renewable energy.

Labor rights remain a cornerstone of Canada's trade agreements, with the government prioritising transparency and ethical business practices. Recent legislation, such as Bill S-211, seeks to address labor abuses in supply chains, pushing firms to adopt higher standards.

The WTO conducted its twelfth Trade Policy Review of Canada in June 2024. Overall, the review highlights that Canada's trade regime remained open and transparent despite global challenges like the COVID-19 pandemic, supply chain disruptions, and geopolitical risks. Delegations commended Canada for its economic resilience and swift recovery from the pandemic-induced recession. Canada was praised for pursuing an inclusive and "feminist" trade policy, aiming to ensure trade benefits are widely shared among traditionally under-represented groups. Some concerns were expressed about Canada's supply management system. Canada's commitment to aligning trade and environmental sustainability goals was welcomed, though some delegations noted the importance of ensuring any future carbon border adjustment mechanism would comply with WTO rules.

CONCLUSION

Despite facing regulatory and supply chain challenges, Canada remains a crucial player in global trade, particularly with the EU. Its commitment to sustainability, innovation, and a progressive trade agenda positions it as an increasingly attractive destination for European businesses seeking stable, long-term growth opportunities. As both partners navigate evolving geopolitical landscapes, the EU-Canada relationship appears poised for further expansion.

EBO Contact Information



The Business Voice Of Europe

European Chamber of Commerce in Canada

Address: European Union Chamber of Commerce in Canada West Suite 1209, 409 Granville Street Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 1T2

Telephone: 604-559-1008

Email: office@eu-canada.com

Website: <http://eu-canada.com/>

Report Reference

- Invest in Canada, Global Affairs Canada, Government of Canada, Deloitte, Global Public Affairs, Canadian Global Affairs Institute, National Supply Chains Taskforce, Statics Canada, EUCCAN

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



INTRODUCTION

The Eurochamber of Commerce of the Dominican Republic (Eurochamber-DR) is a confederation of European Member States' Chambers of Commerce, dedicated to fostering and enhancing economic and trade relations between the European Union (EU) and the Dominican Republic. With a strong focus on promoting European business interests in the country, the Eurochamber-DR serves as a key liaison between European companies and the Dominican market. In close collaboration with the Delegation of the European Union to the Dominican Republic, it operates as a vital resource for the European private sector either currently operating in or seeking entry into the Dominican market. Through various initiatives, the Eurochamber-DR provides a platform to strengthen partnerships, improve market access, and promote sustainable growth.

EU-DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The economic relationship between the European Union and the Dominican Republic has steadily grown over the years, underpinned by strategic trade agreements and collaborative frameworks aimed at enhancing bilateral trade, investment, and development. The European Union is one of the Dominican Republic's most significant trade partners, contributing both to the diversification of the country's economy and to its integration into the global market.

Key aspects of this relationship include

- **Trade:** The Dominican Republic is the European Union's main trading partner in the Caribbean region, with its bilateral trading relationship in 2023 surpassing over 4,038 million euros. Meanwhile, the European Union is the DR's third largest trading partner after the United States of America and China.
- **Investment:** The European Union is one of the main investment partners in the Dominican Republic. According to the Central Bank of the DR, EU investment in the country reached over 700 million euros in the Dominican Republic in the year 2023, in important sectors such as tourism, energy, renewable energy, agriculture, solid waste, and logistics and maritime infrastructure.

EU-CARIFORUM Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA)

The Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA) between the EU and CARIFORUM, which includes the Dominican Republic, has been a cornerstone of EU-Dominican economic relations. The agreement promotes trade liberalisation and fosters development cooperation between the Caribbean nations and the European Union. The Dominican Republic is the main trading partner and the main recipient of European investment in the Caribbean region. Since entering the European Union-CARIFORUM Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA) of 2008, bilateral trade in good between these entities has grown by 231 percent.

Digital Partnership

The Digital Partnership between the European Union and the Dominican Republic is increasingly becoming a focal point of bilateral relations. As the world moves towards a more digitalised economy, both parties recognize the importance of building robust digital infrastructure, promoting innovation, and enhancing cybersecurity. European companies are playing a crucial role in the digital transformation of the Dominican Republic, particularly in sectors like e-commerce, fintech, and information and communication technology (ICT).

The European Business Presence

The European business presence in the Dominican Republic is both diverse and significant. As the EU's main trading partner in the Caribbean region, European private investment in the country has surpassed over \$700 million dollars. European small and medium enterprises, and European companies operate across various sectors, contributing to the country's economic growth and development.

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

The Dominican Republic is the largest economy within the Central America and Caribbean region, and the seventh-largest economy in Latin America overall, boasting a dynamic and diversified economy with robust growth over the past decades. Since 2010, the Dominican Republic has been the fastest-growing economy in Latin America and the Caribbean, and one of the world's fastest growing economies over the past half century. Likewise, according to the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the Dominican Republic's per capital GDP (at current prices) reached \$27,230 in 2023. It has become a hub for both regional and international investments, thanks to its strategic location, favorable trade agreements, and strong economic fundamentals. The country has seen steady GDP growth, with key sectors such as tourism, manufacturing, and services playing vital roles in driving economic development.

Looking ahead, the Dominican Republic continues to register one of the best growth rates for Latin America and the Caribbean, with the IMF forecasting 5% growth for 2024 and the rest of the decade, barring any mayor domestic and international events. Moreover, the country has preferential trade agreements with Central America, the United States, Panama, the United Kingdom, the European Union, the Caribbean Community and the member states of the Caribbean Forum (CARIFORUM), which have allowed exporters duty-free access to more than 900 million consumers in 49 countries. The DR has also initiated a partnership with Costa Rica, Panama and Ecuador known as the Alliance for Development in Democracy (ADD), which seeks to promote democratic strengthening and economic growth through the tightening of the countries commercial, demographic and cultural ties.

Sectoral Opportunities

Within the Latin America and Caribbean region, the Dominican Republic shines as a top performer in several sectors and is the main recipient overall of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in the region. It's also a regional leader in tourism, manufacturing, renewable energy, and infrastructure development.

Tourism

The tourism sector remains one of the Dominican Republic's most critical economic pillars, contributing significantly to GDP, employment, and foreign exchange earnings. In 2024, the Dominican Republic surpassed 10 million yearly tourists, becoming the second most visited destination in the Latin America region, and outpacing countries like Brazil and Argentina, and is on track to receive over 12 million tourists in 2024. The sector has benefited from strategic marketing initiatives, improved air connectivity, and an increased focus on sustainable tourism practices.

Energy

The Dominican Republic is rapidly integrating renewable energy sources into its national grid. By 2025, the country aims to achieve 25% renewable energy dependence. The DR has become a hub for FDI focused on renewable energy in the region. In 2023, FDI on renewable energy accounted for 23% of all FDI entering the country, second only to tourism.

Supply Chain Resilience, Bureaucracy and Challenges

The Dominican Republic has established the ambitious goal of becoming an International Logistics Hub, given its good geographical location in the middle of the entire Atlantic coast of the Americas. With 8 international airports and 10 seaports, complemented by a network of 33 logistics operators and 84 free zones, the country stands out as an unmatched regional hub to handle global trade flows.

chains, the Dominican Republic has also sought to establish itself as a global leader in nearshoring. The Dominican Republic's 86 Free Trade Zones anchor the country's manufacturing economy, supporting over 800 companies that collectively employ over 200,000 workers, produce over \$7.77 billion in exports annually, and have cumulative investments of over \$7.16 billion into the country.

The DR has also made important strides to solidify its institutions and regulatory policy environment. Executive Decree No. 640-20 established the “Bureaucracy Zero” program, aimed at enhancing public administration efficiently through clear and appropriate regulatory frameworks that simplify procedures and services will improving the quality of regulation. To date, over 315 procedures from 63 public institutions have been reformed in the 2020-2024 period.

Sustainability and Corporate Responsibility

The Dominican Republic stands as a leading regional advocate for sustainable development, guided by its National Development Strategy (NDS). The country has set ambitious goals to achieve by 2030, including a 27% reduction in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. The government is confident that this target will be met through proactive policies and actions. A key element of this effort is the establishment of socially responsible supply chains, especially in critical minerals and cleantech sectors, while partnering with global actors to advance renewable energy solutions.

Additionally, the Dominican Republic is highly committed to enhancing its capacity to both mitigate and adapt to climate change. It recently became one of the first countries in the region to launch a Guide on Green Bonds, aimed at expanding and diversifying financial instruments available in its stock market. Building on this initiative, on June 25, 2024, the country issued its first sovereign green bond in international markets, featuring a 12-year maturity and an annual coupon rate of 6.6%. Given the country’s budgetary limitations, mobilising private and international capital is crucial to meet its sustainable development and climate change objectives.

Beyond these advancements, the Dominican Republic is emerging as a global hub for sustainable tourism. The United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) recently launched its flagship initiative, the Roadmap for Low Carbon and Resource Efficient Accommodation in the Dominican Republic, which outlines an ambitious program to enhance sustainability in the country’s tourism sector

Conclusion

The Dominican Republic continues to solidify its status as a key player in the Latin America and

Caribbean region, attracting significant foreign investment, fostering trade relations, and leading in critical sectors such as tourism, renewable energy, and logistics. Through its robust collaboration with the European Union, as evidenced by trade partnerships like the EPA and innovative financial instruments such as green bonds, the Dominican Republic is steadily advancing toward its ambitious goals for 2030. The country’s forward-looking approach—emphasising sustainability, digital transformation, and supply chain resilience—positions it to navigate global challenges while fostering long-term growth. As European businesses continue to play a pivotal role in this trajectory, the Eurochamber-DR remains a vital conduit for strengthening these ties. With an improving regulatory environment and a government committed to transparency and efficiency, the Dominican Republic offers vast opportunities for investors seeking to be part of a growing, resilient, and sustainable economy.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce of the Dominican Republic

Address: Andrés Julio Aybar 49, Suite 102, Piantini
Telephone: +1 829-899-6344 Email: info@eurocamarard.org Website: <https://eurocamarard.org/about-us/lang-en/>

Report Reference

- Ezell, Stephen. 2024. “Assessing the Dominican Republic’s Readiness to Play a Greater Role in Global Semiconductor and PCB Value Chains”. Information Technology & Innovation Foundation: <https://itif.org/publications/2024/01/29/dr-semiconductor-readiness/>
- Chauvin, Lucien. “Robust growth ahead for Dominican Republic”. Country Reports. The Banker. January 3, 2023: <https://www.thebanker.com/Robust-growth-ahead-for-Dominican-Republic-1704271824>
- UN Environment Programme. 2019. “The Dominican Republic embraces sustainable tourism”: <https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/dominican-republic-embraces-sustainable-tourism>

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO



FUTURE ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Trinidad and Tobago is an oil and gas-based economy that exports around 5 billion Euro of gas and petrochemical, including liquefied natural gas, anhydrous ammonia, methanol, urea and ammonium nitrate to the European Union annually. While short and medium-term Government priorities continue to focus on maximising opportunities in oil and gas as these sectors are important sources of government revenue and foreign exchange, there are projects for the transitioning to alternative sources of clean energy. Transition projects are driven largely by intended nationally determined contributions under COP/Paris Agreement, the international energy sector present in Trinidad and Tobago, the private sector and the multinational agencies, including the EU and UN and most recently the EU's carbon border adjustment mechanism.

These opportunities could be speeded up, but important supporting legislation and regulations related to renewable energy among other sustainable development areas must be passed in Parliament.

BUSINESS/INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Growth Opportunities for European Companies

Natural Gas

As a result of the Russian aggression and the war in the Ukraine, the demand for LNG from Trinidad and Tobago has increased. However, immediate expansion is constrained by gas supplies. In 2024–2026, natural gas production will be maintained by

several projects managed by bpTT, Shell and the American EOG Resources.

Additionally, Trinidad and Tobago and Venezuela share cross border gas fields such as the Dragon Gas Field and Cocuina-Manakin gas field and licences have been negotiated with the US Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) for Trinidad and Tobago and its partners to explore these fields which can support the increased natural gas demand. OFAC license is necessary to avoid Trinidad and Tobago from being sanctioned by the US for working with Venezuela. There is some uncertainty now based on the political situation in Venezuela, how and when arrangements will move forward.

Transitioning Opportunities in the Energy Sector

Outside of oil and gas but within the energy sector, opportunities exist for transitioning to clean energy. With several international oil and gas companies already present such as BP, Shell, Repsol, EOG, a good base of energy sector engineers, energy industry training institutes, technical service companies and other aspects of an oil and gas eco system, the base for transitioning exists and many companies are already involved in planning and studies.

The EU Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM) has also created the drive and opportunity for alternative energy to fuel the existing methanol, ammonia, urea, plants and other industries dependent on natural gas-based energy.

Specific project and opportunities

- The **NewGen Energy Limited/ NewGen Carbon Neutral/ Green Hydrogen Project** will produce decarbonised hydrogen via electrolysis of water utilising low carbon power sources such as solar and power from waste heat. Hydrogen will then be used as feedstock to replace natural gas in the production of the exportable commodities. NewGen is a joint venture between the French company HDF Energy and local company Kenesjay Green Limited
- **A draft strategy for developing a wind industry in Trinidad and Tobago covering the period until 2035 has been developed and funded by the EU.** Having a strategy for wind power generation, the next major step will be to undertake a Wind Resources Assessment Programme.

- **The Government, with Technical Assistance from the Global Climate Change Alliance (funded by the EU) has been working on a national renewable energy policy.** This policy aims to establish a legislative framework for renewable energy generation and includes provisions for a licensing structure and feed-in tariff policy to facilitate private sector participation in renewable energy projects. **This policy is long overdue.**
- A utility-scale solar project jointly owned by BP and Shell is being developed towards achieving the target of 30% of electricity from renewable sources by 2030.
- Additionally, having made very early investment in methanol production, **Proman (formerly German now a Swiss registered company) and Methanex, two of the largest methanol producers are looking to establish a methanol-based marine-fuel bunkering facility.** There has been a move to establish methanol-based fuel as a cleaner alternative to diesel for the shipping industry.

Marine Related Opportunities

- **Dutch company Van Oord and its Spanish subsidiary Dravo won the bid and are in the implementation phase of the dredging and reclamation aspects for.** The San Fernando Waterfront Reclamation Project. The project commenced in July 2024 and is expected to transform the area into a thriving hub for tourism, business, leisure and cultural activities. The project will feature improved transportation facilities, expanded family-oriented spaces and preservation of historical assets through sustainable urban design. EUROCHAMTT visited the work being conducted by Van Oord.
- **The Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) and the Global Infrastructure Facility (GIF) are supporting Trinidad and Tobago in the development of a public-private partnership** that will improve cargo services at the port of Port of Spain, boosting trade and enhancing the country's competitiveness. The PPP is expected to invest up to \$270 million, aiming to boost port productivity by more than 50%. **EUROCHAMTT has alerted several of the European companies operating in the region including Port of Antwerp (Belge) and CMA-CGM (French).**

Agriculture

As a policy, the Government intends to make the agricultural sector tax free and intends to review remaining ambiguities surrounding this policy. Priority subsectors for agriculture are cocoa, livestock, fisheries, rice, coffee and coconuts.

Outside of Government policy, there is growing interest in controlled environment agriculture (green houses, hydroponics, aquaculture and combined systems as well as AI and other ICT for managing the agricultural systems). CEAs make sense for island economies with limited space and with climate change and the need to build resilience against changing weather patterns.

The opportunity at present is in AI and ICT systems and technical support for managing of parameters such as humidity, ventilation, fertilisation.

Green Manufacturing

The GoRTT is establishing a Green Manufacturing Initiative to assist local manufacturing to adopt and improve green manufacturing practices. This initiative will fund, through an energy efficiency audit, those businesses in the nonenergy manufacturing sector interested in adopting greener practices. The initiative will include tax incentives and waivers for promoting renewable energy and energy efficiency. For this purpose, the GoTT has allocated \$5 million in 2024 to the Green Manufacturing Initiative.

The potential opportunity will be to find technical experts with manufacturing, sustainability and energy efficiency experience in sectors such as food and beverage manufacturing which is a large component of manufacturing

Water

The GoTT intends to establish the Water and Sewerage Authority (WASA) as a modern utility. In this new business model, WASA will reduce its dependence on government subventions which in the 2019–2023 period amounted to TTD\$8.118 billion. In the process, the net deficit of WASA is expected to be substantially narrowed following the completion of the WASA price review by the Regulated Industries Commission. The planned capital investment programme for WASA to achieve this over the next two years is \$1.05 billion. Over the next two years, the GoTT will continue to work on providing sustainable water and wastewater services for the population by implementing three integrated pillars: the continued transformation of WASA; the optimisation of network performance; and the expansion of water supply.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

The country is considered politically and economically stable. The main issues relate to slowness of the policy and legislative process for important sustainability legislation and slowness in decision making in project decisions.

On May 8, 2024, the Executive Board of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) concluded the Article IV consultation with Trinidad and Tobago and indicated:

'For the first time in a decade, Trinidad and Tobago is undergoing a gradual and sustained economic recovery. Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is estimated to have further expanded by 2.1 percent in 2023, reflecting a strong performance of the non-energy sector. Inflation has declined sharply, due to decelerating global food and imported goods prices. Banks' credit to the private sector continues to expand and the financial sector appears sound and stable. The current account is estimated to remain in a surplus in 2023, and international reserve coverage is adequate at 8.3 months of prospective total imports.'

In terms of economic challenges, while there is no control or limits on the repatriation of capital, dividends and interest (see The Exchange Control Act Chap 79:50), there is a short fall in foreign exchange in circulation in the official channels and therefore difficulty to exchange TTD holdings. **A few foreign companies have had to leave Trinidad and Tobago because of difficulties in converting income to foreign currency or obtaining for foreign currency for imports. The IMF has recommended a more market driven approach where the exchange rate is more flexible but instead, the Central Bank has been trying to manage the rate and control demand.**

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Digitisation of government services such as the companies' registry, trade procedures, permits and licences, tax filing and planning and development permissions have contributed to improving the ease of doing business. Additionally, a port community system is being implemented to link various clearance systems operated by Customs and

Ministry of Trade and Industry. French company SOGET, was awarded the contract on 20th June 2023 for implementation, maintenance and support for the port community system.

Despite the digitisation, significant improvement is needed in some areas impacting investors and more specifically, the transparency and procedures for issuing work permits and residency applications approvals. This could be an opportunity for Government consulting from some countries such as Singapore that have a reputation for attracting foreign investment.

Additionally, Trinidad and Tobago's slowness in getting some high-profile international agreements to which it is a signatory into national law has impacted its investment profile and reputation. Most notably: the non-compliance with the OECD Global Forum on Transparency and Information Exchange for Tax Purposes and being considered a non-cooperative jurisdiction by the EU Tax council are affecting European companies although the EU recognises that it has little to do with being a tax haven but more to do with lack of supporting legislation. The OECD and EU are working closely with the Government on these areas.

Trinidad and Tobago was issued a red card for its shortcomings in implementing the international agreement to combat illegal, unreported, unregulated fishing. As a result, fish and seafood from this country cannot be exported to the EU. At the same time, the EU is working very closely with the Government in providing the technical assistance to address these matters but the process through Parliament has been slow.

EU-TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Trade and Development Agreement with the EU

There exists an economic partnership agreement (EPA) between the EU and fifteen (15) countries which comprise the CARIFORUM states:

- The CARIFORUM-EU EPA is a comprehensive trade and partnership agreement that was negotiated between the CARIFORUM countries and the EU with the objective of contributing to partnerships that would support sustainable development and regional integration among other objectives.
- The Agreement was signed in 2008 between the EU and CARIFORUM members countries.

- It was enacted into local legislation in Trinidad and Tobago in July 2013 and assented to and is awaiting proclamation by the President.
- In 2008, EU countries immediately removed tariffs on goods originating from CARIFORUM countries entering their markets while CARIFORUM countries including Trinidad and Tobago were given a period from 2009 to 2033 (25 years) to gradually reduce tariffs.

Trinidad and Tobago is among the countries that have not implemented the reducing tariffs due to its shortfalls in foreign exchange since 2015. However, Trinidad and Tobago has a series of fiscal incentives including reduced tariffs for industries of priorities. In some cases, raw materials and equipment are subject to low, zero or exempt from tariff. Notwithstanding the fiscal incentives, EUROCHAMTT continues to advocate for full implementation of the EPA justified based on a signed agreement and impact on business and investment.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

European companies are present in:

- **Oil and Gas** (e.g. REPSOL (Spain), Perenco (French))
- **Related service sectors** such marine and specialised services industries serving oil and gas. For example, Dutch geophysical surveying company FUGRO, offshore marine service French marine services company Bourbon Offshore, French energy projects services, Technip FMC
- **Renewable Energy:** French hydrogen company, HDF. T
- **Shipping:** there are a significant amount of **European shipping companies with agents** present CMA-CGM (French), Oldendorff Carriers (German), Maersk Trinidad Ltd. (Dutch), Hapag-Lloyd (Dutch).
- **Business Process Outsourcing:** Recently, promotion of the **BPO industry** has attracted French company Teleperformance.
- **Sargassum:** The recent developments related to Sargassum seaweed and Global Gateway support, have attracted small biotech and biogas companies to the region, specifically Grenada, and they are seeking opportunities beyond that island. For example: **Sargas Limited**, a Sweden company has set up in Grenada to produce biogas. Another company, **Origin by Ocean**, a Finnish, biotech company based in the

- Dominican Republic transforming sargassum for feed, cosmetics, packaging material and fertilisers among other products is keen on opportunities throughout the region DESMI, a Danish pump technology company that has developed special systems to collect sargassum and the pumps are being used in Mexico presently. They are looking for other opportunities in the region.
- European companies are also present on a project basis (tenders won). For example, the port community system, implemented by French company SOGET, is likely to set up a company to provide long term maintenance of the system. Dutch Van Oord and Spanish subsidiary Dravo SA in dredging operate from Panama on long term projects in Trinidad and Tobago. There also French company Bouygues in construction, Austrian company Bigton and VAMED in hospitals.



EUROCHAMTT is currently undertaking an EU Mapping exercise focused across the Southern Caribbean. This exercise will identify the areas where EU companies are present, levels of investment and the opportunities and challenges for investment. It will also support the strengthening of the network in the region.

Global Gateway activity in the Caribbean region is leading to new investment in the Southern Caribbean.

For example, as a result of partnership promotion and activity focused on sargassum, a few new European companies have been identified: Sargas Limited, a Sweden company has set up in Grenada and is producing biogas: [SargasLimited – Sargassum Solutions!](#)Origin by Ocean, a Finnish, biotech company based in the Dominican Republic: [Washing the Oceans | Origin by Ocean](#)), transforming sargassum for feed, cosmetics, packaging material and fertilizers among other products, DESMI (make life flow), a Danish pump technology company: <https://www.desmi.com/> appears to be operating from Mexico.

Global Gateway partnership is also being promoted in the **pharmaceutical and medical industry** in Guyana and there are plans for further support in digital transition, **water and wastewater management** and transitioning to **renewable energy**.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

There is no legislation currently to support sustainability and ESG reporting yet in Trinidad and Tobago. However, both are driven based on the Paris Agreement and other UN – COP Agreements, CBAM, international trade and access to markets.

Trinidad and Tobago's intended nationally determined contribution (iNDC) is based on its Carbon Reduction Strategy developed for its power generation, transportation and industrial sectors. There are already clean energy projects for power generation, fiscal incentives to encourage transition to hybrid and electric vehicles and most recently, a green manufacturing initiative.

Among multinational present including all the European companies, they are already contributing to internal sustainability and ESG Reporting.

Locally, there are a few very large organisations and groups working on implementing Sustainability and ESG within their groups.



EUROCHAMTT has developed a Sustainability programme to create the environment and support to encourage companies to invest in sustainability. It comprises:

- Annual - general one day sustainability workshop
- A free sustainability self-assessment tool
- An Awards opportunity (recognition is a sustainable trophy, PR and certificate).

EUROCHAMTT wishes to expand that support with partners to include:

- Support developing an overall sustainability policy and governance strategy to move forward.
- Support with ESG accounting framework.
- Support with energy audits and recommendations on potential areas for reduction.
- Support for waste audit
- Support to implement one of the specific sector programmes such as Green Key, Blue Flag, BCorp

- Referrals to Sustainability academic training and certification.
- More sustainability communications and storytelling and sharing.
- Sustainability B2B sessions just to meet potential technology suppliers and technical experts and equity or other specialised financiers.

SUPPLY CHAIN

REDISTRIBUTION/RESILIENCE

- Global Gateway support for the development of partnerships for the pharmaceutical manufacturing sector in Guyana and Barbados is a key response to supply chain challenges follow COVID.
- Additionally, ecommerce and fintech payment solutions are supporting ecommerce and new market access opportunities which are changing the directions of trade and addressing supply change challenges.
- The Ministry of Trade and Industry with the support of the UN is developing Trinidad and Tobago's Draft e-Trade Readiness Assessment as part of a National E-Commerce Strategy.
- The Port of Port of Spain in Trinidad and Tobago is one of nine official ports of entry into this country, and it has the potential to be developed as a hub for transshipment to other parts of the region. The IDB has been supporting a public private partnership arrangement to transform this port and attract new investment to improve the harbour and efficiency.

EBO Contact Information



European Business Chamber in Trinidad and Tobago

Address: 18, O'Connor Street, Woodbrook, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago Telephone:(868) 728 0009 Email: info@eurochamtt.org Website: <https://eurochamtt.org/>

Report Reference

- <https://trade.ec.europa.eu/access-to-markets/en/content/eu-cariforum-economic-partnership-agreement>
- Article 16: customs duties can be found in Annex 1, 2 and 3 in this document [L_2008289EN.01000101.xml](https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/dir/2008/289/en/20080101) (europa.eu).
- <https://eurochamtt.org/eu-mapping-measuring-the-impact-of-eu-investors-in-tt-and-caribbean/>

ASEAN Region



CAMBODIA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Cambodia's economy has grown steadily, with an average GDP growth rate of 4.6% from 2018 to 2024. Future economic outlooks also remain positive, with a projected growth of around 5-6% in 2024 (up from 5.3% in 2023). Key drivers of this economic growth include the continued recovery of the tourism sector, robust performance of the manufacturing sector (especially garments, bicycles, and electronic parts), and new infrastructure projects. Ongoing developments of its infrastructure, logistics hubs, and transport networks will also help facilitate trade and boost overall economic activity.

However, Cambodia's economic growth is expected to face challenges from high levels of private debt, global economic slowdowns, and elevated energy prices. In response, the government's fiscal policies are designed to support recovery efforts through socio-economic intervention packages. Public external debt is projected to remain manageable at around 34.5% of GDP in 2024.

Furthermore, as part of its vision to become a middle-income country by 2030 and a high-income country by 2050, the Prime Minister has recently unveiled ambitious plans to diversify the economy, enhance market accessibility, attract further international investments, and promote digital transformation.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Cambodia has become an attractive destination for

investors over the past 20 years due to its strong economic growth, political stability, strategic location, free trade agreements, competitive labour market, and favourable government policies.

An important reference point for Cambodia's economy is the Pentagonal Strategy Phase 1, launched in September 2023, which focuses on five key pillars: enhancing human capital, increasing economic diversification, improving infrastructure, promoting digital and technological transformation, and strengthening governance.

Additionally, the strategy emphasises Cambodia's readiness for digital transformation and improved governance to support sustainable and inclusive growth. In 2023, the EU accounted for 19.7% of Cambodia's \$22.6 billion in exports, primarily in agricultural commodities, garments, electronics, and bicycles. Moving forward, key areas for EU investment in Cambodia might include agro-processing, tourism, and renewable energy. Public-private partnerships (PPPs) in infrastructure and healthcare projects, such as hospital construction and advanced medical equipment manufacturing, also present investment possibilities for European businesses.

Furthermore, Cambodia's government is making more effort to open its doors for investment, most notably with its revised 2021 Law on Investment and its accompanying Prakas (proclamation) issued in 2023. The updated Law on Investment identifies key sectors and offers very generous benefits to interested investors including tax cuts, duty-free imports, full company ownership, and unrestricted repatriation of profits. Key sectors cover a wide range of industries from agro-processing and tourism to education and green energy.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Regulatory inconsistencies and corruption concerns remain significant barriers to business and foreign investment in Cambodia, complicating efforts to attract long-term capital and diversify the economy. The customs sector, in particular, suffers from lengthy and inconsistent procedures, resulting in delays and increased operational costs for businesses. Furthermore, high energy costs, bureaucratic red tape, and infrastructure deficiencies also limit the potential for renewable energy development.

In the agriculture sector, challenges such as land fragmentation and insufficient access to technology and financing hinder growth. To address these issues, there is a pressing need for increased investments in agri-processing from EU and foreign investors.

The garments, footwear, and travel goods (GFT) sector, a vital contributor to Cambodia's exports, also faces ongoing challenges related to labour conditions, human rights, and environmental standards.

In this case, compliance with the EU's Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive (CSDDD) is becoming increasingly critical and is being supported by public associations and development partners who are supporting the private sector through awareness-raising and capacity-building programs.

Additionally, skills and labour shortages are prevalent in key sectors like engineering, IT, and advanced manufacturing, exacerbated by the brain drain of skilled workers seeking better opportunities abroad. To combat these shortages, the government's Skills Development Fund (SDF) is implementing initiatives to offer discounted and co-financed training in priority sectors. The French Development Agency (AFD) is also recognised as a major contributor to the SDF's budget.

Cambodia is also working to reduce its heavy reliance on the U.S. dollar, which still accounts for about 85% of its economy, as part of a broader strategy to promote the national currency, the riel. This "de-dollarisation" effort, spearheaded by the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC), aims to increase the use of the Cambodian Riel in transactions and foster greater monetary sovereignty. Key initiatives include encouraging businesses to price goods and services in riel and paying salaries in the local currency.

While the government sees this shift as crucial for improving monetary policy control and strengthening national identity, the transition may face challenges, particularly in sectors like tourism and investment that are heavily dollarised. For future investments, greater reliance on the riel could bring stability by reducing exposure to fluctuations in the U.S. dollar, but it could also raise concerns about currency risk among foreign investors.

Lastly, Cambodia still faces significant challenges in formalising its economy, with a vast portion of its businesses operating informally. These unregistered businesses, most of which are micro, small, and medium-sized enterprises (MSMEs), account for a large part of the economy and employ a majority of the workforce. While government efforts are underway, Cambodia's transition to a formal economy remains slow, partly due to ingrained practices in the informal sector and limited incentives for small businesses to register.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

The first-ever Cambodia-Europe Public-Private Sector Dialogue was recently held at the Council for the Development of Cambodia (CDC) recently, which aimed to create a robust mechanism for protecting European investments in Cambodia and promoting sustainable development.

The dialogue highlighted some of the main trade irritants and regulatory concerns in Cambodia for European companies. These include a pressing need for a more favourable taxation regime, with calls for concrete actions to address existing tax burdens on businesses.

Bureaucracy and a lack of transparency in regulatory processes further hinder business operations, leading to suggestions for the establishment of an Anti-Red Tape Authority to streamline regulations. Furthermore, waste management systems have also been highlighted as being inadequate, contributing to environmental contamination and economic hindrances, especially in the textile industry.

Existing regulations surrounding rooftop solar energy are perceived as costly and deter investment, highlighting the need for reforms to lower costs and encourage renewable energy adoption. Cross-border procedures have also seen progress in customs regulations, yet challenges remain in their implementation, including the need for digitisation and better handling of shipment data.

Lastly, the importance of improved infrastructure and connectivity was underscored, particularly for Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs), with the Funan Techo Canal Project being recognised as a transformative initiative. Finally, effective regulations are needed to enhance air transit and improve the National Single Window (NSW) system, which could streamline import/export processes.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

A recent interview with the EU Ambassador to Cambodia emphasised the importance of deepening trade relations between the EU and Cambodia, highlighting shared values in governance and adherence to international law.

The EU has also invested significantly in Cambodian infrastructure, financing projects like rural roads and water treatment plants to improve connectivity and access to essential services.

In particular, the new European Union Deforestation-free Products Regulation (EUDR) poses a significant challenge to Cambodia's exports of rubber and furniture to the EU. This regulation follows a previous reduction in tariff benefits for Cambodian goods under the Everything But Arms (EBA) scheme.

While many local farmers may face challenges in meeting the EUDR's stringent due diligence requirements, there are also significant opportunities for training and dialogue to help harmonise the effects of the regulation on Cambodia's exports.

INVESTMENT AND TRADE

Cambodia's exports to the EU reached \$2.9 billion in August 2024, a 16.27% increase from last year. The country has secured several Free Trade Agreements (FTAs) under ASEAN, including the Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership (RCEP). The country also has 3 bilateral FTAs, namely the Cambodia-China FTA, the Cambodia-Korea FTA, and the Cambodia-United Arab Emirates Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement (CEPA).

While discussions for a FTA between ASEAN and the EU continue, Cambodian exporters enjoy duty-free access to EU markets under the EBA scheme.

Key exports include textiles, footwear, bicycles, milled rice, and agricultural products, with the EU accounting for 50% of Cambodia's rice exports. Spain and Germany are significant trading partners, contributing to a total trade of \$3.5 billion. Notably, Germany is Cambodia's largest EU partner, with exports of around \$1.247 billion, bolstered by the EU's ARISE Plus program, which enhances trade facilitation between ASEAN and EU member states.

This initiative supports Cambodia's compliance with the WTO Trade Facilitation Agreement, improving the movement and clearance of goods. It also fosters a transparent trade environment, encouraging private sector engagement, especially among small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs).

The recent Cambodia-Europe Public-Private Sector Dialogue also aimed to strengthen sustainable development cooperation and safeguard European

investments in Cambodia, aligning with the EU's commitment to help the country transition towards greener and digital economies.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Cambodia benefits from several multi-country EU programs and engages in regional collaboration with the EU as a member of ASEAN. At the EU-ASEAN summit in December 2022, Team Europe announced a projected investment of approximately EUR 10 billion in Southeast Asia.

In the absence of reliable public data, it is difficult to pinpoint the exact number of European businesses operating in Cambodia. However, the European Chamber of Commerce (EuroCham) Cambodia has over 400 local and foreign members with commercial interests in the Cambodian and wider European markets.

Many well-known European multinational corporations have established operations in Cambodia, leveraging its strategic location, young workforce, and supportive business environment. While their sectors are diverse, EuroCham Cambodia established 12 business sector committees with a high business presence, including agribusiness, automotive, digital & technology, healthcare, green business, human resources, real estate & construction, tax, tourism & hospitality, garments & manufacturing, and transport & logistics.

Apart from bilateral funding programs from France and Germany, the EU as an institution also supports European businesses in Cambodia through four new programs focused on: promoting sustainable value chains, technical education, research, energy efficiency, and renewable energy.

The CAPSAFE initiative promotes deforestation-free production of cashew nuts and pepper, fostering sustainable agriculture. The EU Partnership for Sustainable Energy Practices targets the GFT goods

sectors, encouraging renewable energy and adherence to international sustainability standards.

Additionally, the Partnership with Cambodia in Education invests in technical education and science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM), emphasising green energy and digital skills. Finally, the EU GATE program addresses trade challenges by streamlining customs processes to enhance Cambodia's global competitiveness.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

In Cambodia, businesses are encouraged by public and private stakeholders to adopt Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles to drive sustainable growth and enhance corporate responsibility.

For social responsibility, companies are urged to support local education and skills development, promote gender equality and diversity in hiring, and engage with communities through philanthropy and consultations. Recently, Cambodia's minimum wage for garment workers will increase to \$208 per month in 2025, a modest rise from \$204 in 2024. This adjustment reflects the government's commitment to improving worker welfare amid global economic challenges. Determined by the National Council for Minimum Wage, the increase includes additional support from the Prime Minister and adds to other employee benefits, such as attendance bonuses, seniority rewards, and allowances for transportation and housing to help counter rising living costs.

For environmental stewardship, companies are encouraged to invest in renewable energy sources like solar and hydroelectric power, adopt sustainable land use practices, and implement waste reduction and recycling programs. In particular, Cambodian rice exporters are advised to comply with ESG standards to align with EU market requirements, which can also improve their access to financing options.

A robust ESG profile also aligns with EU consumer expectations, which will enhance market positioning and open opportunities in premium segments for Cambodian businesses.

For example, as the world's 10th largest rice producer, Cambodia has a positive outlook for its rice industry, supported by increased production and demand from the EU and neighbouring countries. Therefore, embracing ESG principles can thus boost the competitiveness and sustainability of Cambodian rice exporters, contributing to broader national and global sustainability goals.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

With regards to global events, recent unrest in both Myanmar and Bangladesh has disrupted garment manufacturing, prompting a shift of orders to Cambodia. In Myanmar, ongoing political instability and safety concerns have caused major international brands to reduce operations, while in Bangladesh, wage protests and curfews are affecting production schedules and order fulfilment. These challenges have pushed global brands to diversify their sourcing, with Cambodia emerging as a key beneficiary due to its political stability and growing garment industry. This shift is likely to strengthen Cambodia's position within global supply chains, though it may also strain its capacity to meet rising demands.

Since the pandemic, European investment in Cambodia has seen notable shifts, particularly in sectors like agriculture, manufacturing, and energy. In 2024, The Cambodian government has participated in many investment roadshows and "Knock on Door" missions across the EU, aiming to attract more European companies by promoting key sectors such as agro-processing, healthcare, and renewable energy. These activities are not only attracting new European investments to Cambodia, but also encouraging European investors to redistribute their supply chains and business operations across Southeast Asia and the wider Asian region.

Cambodia is pivoting towards agro-processing, and countries like Germany have recognised its potential, becoming significant importers of Cambodian rice, pepper, and rubber. Certified organic products are also gaining traction due to Cambodia's low historical use of chemicals in farming. Cambodia has also launched a \$27 million, EU and Germany-funded project to boost the sustainability, export competitiveness, and inclusiveness of its cashew nut and pepper industries, focusing on enhancing local value addition, food safety, and climate-resilient agriculture.

On the other hand, traditional exports like bicycles have declined by 30% year-on-year in 2024, and Cambodia is

quickly adapting to the rising demand for e-bikes in the EU. Recently, exports for e-bikes have soared from 1,035 units in 2023 to over 13,000 units by August 2024.

With regards to supply chain resilience, Cambodia is making significant strides in digitising its customs procedures, notably through the implementation of digital systems like the Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA). This modernisation allows businesses to streamline customs declarations and clearance processes, reducing paperwork and minimising the need for physical interactions. Additionally, the National Single Window (NSW) system was introduced to further streamline and digitise customs processes, enabling businesses to submit all necessary trade-related documents electronically through a single-entry point. This system is managed by multiple government agencies involved in customs and trade regulation, significantly reducing the time and complexity of import and export procedures.

Lastly, upcoming infrastructure developments like the Funan Techo Canal, which will reduce Cambodia's reliance on Vietnamese ports, and the Techo Takhmao International Airport, set to streamline trade logistics, will enhance Cambodia's appeal as a key logistics hub in the Southeast Asian region. The Japan-funded expansion of Sihanoukville port will also further boost Cambodia's capacity to handle cargo, positioning the country for long-term growth in international trade and investment. These trends signal a shift in the European business community's focus on Cambodia, with emerging opportunities in diverse industries.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce in Cambodia

Address: #30 Preah Norodom Boulevard, 3rd floor BRED Bank Building, Khan Daun Penh, Sangkat Phsar Thmey 3, 12210 Phnom Penh, Cambodia

Telephone: +855 023 964 141

Email: info@eurocham-cambodia.org

Website: <https://www.eurocham-cambodia.org>



INDONESIA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Indonesia's economy has been growing steadily as the nation works to overcome the difficulties caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. The inflation rate has steadied at 2.5%, and real GDP growth reached 4.9% in 2023 and is expected to rise to 5.2% in 2024. In 2023, significant investments were made in Indonesia's industries, with domestic direct investment rising by 28.2% year-on-year to Rp 178.2 trillion (approximately \$11.4 billion USD) and foreign direct investment increasing by 16.2% year-on-year to Rp 196.2 trillion (approximately \$12.5 billion USD). According to the UNCTAD, Indonesia is the 17th-ranked global FDI destination.

In October 2023, Indonesia released its Final Draft National Long Term Development Plan 2025-2045 (RPJPN), aiming to achieve the goal of Indonesia Emas 2045 (Golden Indonesia 2045). This plan is part of the country's target to escape the middle-income trap and drive comprehensive national transformation. To achieve this, Indonesia is currently focused on acquiring direct investment in productive sectors and activities, which have the greatest multiplier on the economy. Priority industries include green investment, research and development, digital infrastructure, and logistics. The lofty goal of Golden Indonesia 2045 has necessitated a transformation of its financial climate to fund its many projects.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

According to the World Bank, the ease of doing business in Indonesia is ranked 73rd. Indonesia's business environment is complex and mired with red tape. To accomplish *Indonesia Emas 2045*, there is a need to simplify government regulations to attract more investment and foreign business to the country. Another factor is corruption, with Indonesia ranking 102nd out of 180 countries in the 2020 Transparency International Corruption Perception Index. The government's perception of a lack of success in battling corruption has resulted in an unfavorable business climate.

EU-INDONESIA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

The EU was Indonesia's fifth-largest trading partner in 2022. Indonesia's exports to the EU accounted for 7.4% of its global export of goods, while imports from the EU contributed to 5% of its imports from the rest of the world. The Indonesia-EU Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement (IEU CEPA), once implemented, will unlock the bilateral trade potential by creating new opportunities for businesses and consumers in both markets. The negotiations have been ongoing since 2016, albeit with a slowdown due to the COVID-19 pandemic; there have been 18th rounds of negotiations as of May 2024.

Although there is interest from both sides to conclude the CEPA negotiations, there are issues not related to the negotiations that serve as hindrances to the outcome of the negotiation rounds. These included the EU Green Deal measures (such as the Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM) and the EU Deforestation Regulation (EUDR)) and the EU's reaction related to Indonesia's Raw Nickel Export Ban, which Indonesians deem as counterproductive.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) from the EU in 2023 amounted to US\$2.3 billion in 2023, with a total of US\$12.1 billion in the last 5 years.

Investment from European companies in Indonesia is distributed in various sectors; with the electricity, gas & water supply industries contributing 23% of FDI realisation from the EU, followed by logistics & communication and then the chemical & pharmaceutical industry.

The main factors influencing market entry for European businesses in Indonesia include proximity to markets or customers, growth of the domestic market, skilled workforce availability, as well as the regulatory environment.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

Commitments in Net Zero Emissions

Indonesia has recently shown serious action in achieving its net zero emission targets by 2060 and commits to a clean and renewable energy transition. With Indonesia's pledge to progressively phase out coal-fired power generation, the country offers great prospects for renewable energy-based investments with huge potential in geothermal, hydroelectric power, solar power, and minerals for nuclear power. 3 Government support for renewable energy is also seen in Presidential Regulation No. 112 of 2022, which removes price caps for renewable energy and sets out competitive principles for procurement of technologies such as Solar PV.

The government also committed its energy transition agenda to the Electric Vehicle ecosystem. Investment and commitment in EVs and EV plants by automakers are provided fiscal incentives such as exemption on import duties and luxury-goods sales tax. EV battery swap and charging stations are accommodated under regulations to encourage certainty for investors.

Moreover, fiscal instruments overall have been put in place to further decarbonise. Accelerating carbon pricing measures, mandating sustainable practices, and promoting green bonds and loans are among the efforts to create a greener financial system.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Regulatory Uncertainty and Non-Tariff Barriers

Although the government has made efforts to liberate foreign investment through the Omnibus Law on Job Creation in 2020, navigating Indonesia's regulatory landscape for businesses is still quite a challenge. Noting Indonesia's dynamic political and economic environment, the shift in policies and reform in business regimes results in overlaps in laws and regulations, leading to a lack of clarity in government objectives and justification. While Indonesia maintains low average tariffs on imports of certain goods, non-tariff measures in place pose significant costs, equivalent to an average of 20% tariff.

Challenges that impact foreign businesses, including European companies, include import restrictions, pre-shipment inspection, compliance with local content requirements and national standards, as well as mandatory halal certification. These measures result in higher costs in doing business and trade, hence prolonging the natural flow of goods and discouraging market competitiveness and integration into global value chains.

EBO Contact Information



eurocham
INDONESIA

European Business Chamber of Commerce in Indonesia

Address: World Trade Centre 5, 13th Floor, Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 29 – 31, Jakarta, 12920 Indonesia Telephone: (+62)21 571 0085
Email: info@eurocham.id
Website: www.eurocham.id

Report Reference

- Ministry of Investment/BKPM.
- fDI Markets, financial times.
- Deloitte Touche Solutions, Investment Window into Indonesia, December 2023, p45.
- The World Bank, Indonesia Economic Prospects December 2023: Climate Action for Development, 2023, p4.

LAOS



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

With a GDP growth forecast of 4.3% to 4.5% for 2024, the country's economic outlook is clouded by its debt situation. The significant foreign currency debt makes the economy susceptible to external shocks, leading to currency depreciation and rising inflation.

While the stabilisation measures implemented by the Bank of Laos (BoL) have provided short-term relief, doubts about their long-term effectiveness linger. The government has ramped up domestic borrowing by issuing bonds in KIP, USD, and THB to cover financing needs and manage debt repayment.

A primary fiscal surplus is anticipated to persist in the medium term, supported by a cautious fiscal policy aimed at increasing domestic revenue from 17% to 20% of GDP while controlling public spending. However, budget cuts, especially in the social sector, are being made to lower the debt-to-GDP ratio.

Debt restructuring and negotiations with creditors are ongoing; nevertheless, these efforts need to be paired with structural reforms, enhanced revenue collection, and greater financial transparency to stabilise Laos financial situation.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Government Priorities

The priorities outlined in the 9th Five-Year National Socio-Economic Development Plan (NSED) present

various growth opportunities for European companies in sectors like agriculture, industry, tourism, and energy.

Focus Areas

Agriculture and Agro-Processing

The plan emphasises promoting clean, modern, and sustainable agriculture, particularly with opportunities for exporting to international markets, including Europe. Investments in agricultural machinery and infrastructure, such as bio-fertiliser factories and food processing plants, are prioritised to meet global standards.

Industrial Development

The document underscores the need to expand industries like food and beverage processing, textile and garment manufacturing, and agro-forestry. New sectors such as metal processing, non-ferrous metals, and electronics are also identified as growth areas. Special Economic Zones (SEZs) and industrial estates offer opportunities for establishing export-oriented production bases.

Tourism

There is a strong focus on eco-tourism and cultural tourism, with investment opportunities in tourism infrastructure linked to agriculture, rural development, and conservation efforts.

Energy

The development of solar energy, hydropower projects, and waste-to-energy technologies provides European companies with chances to invest in sustainable energy production. The government's emphasis on industrialisation, modernisation, and green growth, along with an improving investment climate, creates a favorable environment for European investors—especially in sectors that align with environmental sustainability and technological innovation.

Sectoral Opportunities & Challenges

Infrastructure Limitations

While the agriculture sector shows potential, challenges include low productivity and outdated technology, poor connectivity due to inadequate road conditions, and frequent natural disasters that disrupt agricultural stability.

Land Governance Issues

Unclear land tenure status poses risks for investment in agriculture, compounded by the high upfront costs of demining new areas.

Investment in Technology

Industries, especially SMEs, face challenges in accessing modern technology and upgrading the technical skills needed to integrate into regional and global value chains.

Financial Constraints

SMEs struggle to access credit amid concerns related to public debt and fiscal policies that can deter investors.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Political Influences on Business Operations

The country operates under a centralised single-party system, which has both positive and negative effects. On one hand, it can propel the reform agenda in a favorable direction if the timing and momentum align; on the other hand, political ideology can sometimes take precedence over economic logic. Prospective operators should be mindful of several challenges, including a lack of transparency, weak governance and insufficient accountability. Economically, the current landscape is marked by inflation, currency depreciation, and uncertainty in foreign exchange management, alongside issues related to the availability and capacity of the workforce.

Strategies for European Companies Navigating These Dynamics

Transparency and good governance are crucial for European companies as they navigate the shifting regulatory and economic landscape. The Public Finance Management program provides support to clarify tax-related tools and regulations, creating a functional and reliable framework for investors in Laos. It is essential that these rules are implemented effectively. Furthermore, once laws, regulations, and rules are established, they must be transparent and enforced properly to ensure that all rights and obligations are respected according to the law. This initiative is bolstered by the Citizen Engagement for Good Governance (CEGGA) program.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

The Global Gateway represents the EU's commitment to establishing quality connections that link people, economies, and cultures worldwide. It consolidates resources and expertise from EU institutions, Member States, and financial entities. Through the Global Gateway, the EU aims to mobilise €300 billion to enhance strategic autonomy and resilience in partner countries, fostering a comprehensive approach where all stakeholders—including the private sector and civil society—collaborate with governments.

The “Trade, Investment and Connectivity in Agriculture and Forestry” (TICAF), co-financed by France, Germany, and the European Investment Bank, supports the development of value chains for coffee, tea, and forest-based products traded by Laos with the EU. It encourages value addition in Laos and aids compliance with EU regulations such as the EU Deforestation Regulation (EUDR). The connectivity component will facilitate the rehabilitation of a segment of National Road 2, linking Laos to Vietnam and Thailand. Additionally, a fourth component will promote private-sector investment in agriculture and forestry through the EFSD+ guarantee.

Complementing TICAF is the Skills for Tourism, Agriculture, and Forestry (STAF) initiative, which aims to enhance skilled labor to support green industry development.

Previously funded EU programs like ARISE+ and SYMST concluded in 2023, focusing on improving the business environment, boosting export capabilities, and assisting Laos in meeting international trade standards. These initiatives have laid a solid foundation for future trade and competitiveness efforts.

Under the EU-funded ARISE+ Lao PDR project, a pool of Quality Champions has been developed who are now equipped to implement their own quality improvement projects. SMEs have enhanced their knowledge of export management and the benefits of the Everything But Arms (EBA) scheme while gaining awareness of EU and regional quality requirements. They have also benefited from an online Quality Platform that provides accurate and up-to-date information on these requirements. Export roadmaps for the coffee and wood processing sectors have been created, allowing companies to gain exposure to international markets while acquiring practical business skills related to coffee production and wood sourcing that emphasise quality, legality, and sustainability.

Six Business Guides (in both Lao and English) on exporting duty-free to the EU under the EBA scheme have been produced. The guides cover:

- General Business Guide: Exporting to the EU under the EBA scheme
- Exporting Raw Agricultural Products under the EBA scheme
- Exporting Processed Food Products under the EBA scheme
- Exporting Textiles and Garments under the EBA scheme
- Exporting Footwear under the EBA scheme
- Exporting Processed Wood Products under the EBA scheme

Building on these efforts, the EU is currently developing a new trade and investment project worth €10 million that builds on previous programs like ARISE+ Laos. The goal is to enhance trade integration with a focus on supporting Lao's private sector in export readiness and compliance with EU standards. This program is scheduled for 2025 and aims to contribute to the World Bank Trust Fund (Lao Trade and Competitiveness Programme Phase II), which focuses on improving Laos' competitiveness through private sector-led growth—particularly in trade facilitation, business climate reforms, and sector-specific export readiness.

EU-LAOS ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

FTAs and Other Agreements Between the EU and Laos (Status; Implementation)

Laos has been a member of the WTO since 2013 and, as a least developed country, benefits from the EU's "Everything But Arms" scheme. This initiative provides unilateral duty-free and quota-free access for all exports to the EU, with the exception of arms and ammunition.

Statistics on European Investment and Trade Activities

In 2023, total trade between the EU and Laos reached €550 million. The EU was Laos's fourth-largest trade partner that year, following Thailand (39.8%), China (36.8%), and Vietnam (8.6%), accounting for 3% of Laos's total trade. Additionally, the EU ranked as Laos's 111th largest trade partner in 2023.

During that year, the EU imported goods worth €403 million from Laos, with textiles, footwear, and agricultural products being the primary imports. Conversely, the EU exported goods valued at €147 million to Laos, primarily consisting of machinery and appliances.

TRENDS IN TERMS OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN THAILAND

European Business Presence

The presence of European businesses in Laos has seen notable developments since the COVID-19 pandemic. The European Chamber of Commerce in Laos serves as the primary representative for 122 companies operating in diverse sectors, including consulting, agroforestry, legal and tax services, consumer goods, logistics, as well as tourism and hospitality.

As companies have adapted to post-pandemic challenges, ECCIL has experienced significant growth over the past few years, increasing its membership from 83 in 2021, which strengthens its leadership among foreign chambers operating in Laos today.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

The European Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Laos is actively committed to advancing the European Green Deal by advocating for sustainable economic growth and promoting responsible business practices in the country:

- EUDR dissemination with Lao Government officials to enhance awareness and understanding.
- Discussion with EU Commissioner Urpilainen: Sustainable Investment in Focus.
- European Business Organisation (EBO) Sustainability Summit.
- Re-igniting the Plastic-Free Laos & Promoting a Single-Use Plastic-Free initiatives with Swisscontact and Econox.
- Responsible Business Awards initiative.

Through these initiatives, ECCIL is fostering a culture of corporate responsibility that aligns with both local needs and global sustainability goals, emphasising the integration of ESG values into daily operations as they adapt to local regulations and market conditions.

Particularly, the Responsible Business Conduct Awards reflect a growing recognition of the need for responsible business practices. Launched in collaboration with various chambers of commerce and embassies, these awards aim to celebrate companies that excel in CSR, particularly with a focus on environmental excellence. This initiative encourages businesses to adopt sustainable practices that not only comply with local regulations but also contribute positively to their communities.

As these trends continue to evolve, they will play a crucial role in shaping the future of business operations in Laos.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

The supply chain landscape in Laos has undergone significant changes following the COVID-19 pandemic.

A recent high-level forum on ASEAN Supply Chain Connectivity emphasised the need for enhanced regional cooperation to address evolving global challenges. Key discussions highlighted the impact of geopolitical shifts, digital advancements, and sustainability on supply chains. Lao Minister of Industry and Commerce Malaythong Kommasith underscored the importance of stronger digital infrastructure and policy coordination to improve competitiveness in emerging sectors, such as electric vehicles and semiconductors.

The pandemic exposed vulnerabilities in supply chains, particularly in rural areas where disruptions severely impacted livelihoods. Reliable ICT and transport systems have become critical for maintaining supply chain resilience, as highlighted by initiatives aimed at improving connectivity and reducing rural-urban disparities.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Laos (ECCIL or EuroCham Laos)

Address: Nongduang Nua Village, 3rd Floor, Royal Square, 20 Rue Samsenthai, Vientiane

Telephone: +856 20 5771 3365

Email: contact@eccil.org

Website: <https://www.eccil.org/>



MALAYSIA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Following political and economic uncertainty, the Malaysian economy picked up between April and September 2023, but declined in the last quarter of the year.

In 2024, Malaysia's economy is projected to grow at a rate of around 4-5%, with the first quarter already showing promising signs of recovery with a Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth of 4.3% (Q42023: 2.9%). This positive outlook is fuelled by robust domestic consumption, a rebound in tourism, ongoing infrastructure projects, and sustained export performance, particularly in electronics and electrical products. Post-pandemic recovery, strategic regional positioning, and proactive government initiatives underscores Malaysia's economic resilience and growth prospects for 2024.

The outlook for the rest of the year is dependent on the implementation of domestic policy on subsidies and price controls, as well as global commodity prices and financial market developments.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Malaysia's business and investment environment is marked by robust growth opportunities, driven by government priorities in infrastructure development, digital transformation, and sustainability. Malaysia serves as a pivotal hub for international trade and commerce, offering seamless access to dynamic markets.

The Malaysian government is shifting focus from traditional primary sectors like oil and gas to high-value industries such as technology, green energy, and advanced manufacturing. This strategic move is highlighted by the National Energy Transition Roadmap (NETR), and the Hydrogen Economy and Technology Roadmap (HETR), and the New Industrial Master Plan 2030 (NIMP2030), prioritising investments in high-tech manufacturing and renewable energy projects.

Investment opportunities are abundant, with strong demand for electronics and electrical products, growing prospects in the semiconductor supply chain, and significant potential in green technology and energy infrastructure.

Better investment activities will be supported by progress in multi-year projects across both private and public sectors, alongside catalytic initiatives announced in national master plans, as well as the higher realisation of approved investments.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Regulatory uncertainty and frequent policy changes create an unpredictable environment that complicates long-term planning and compliances for businesses considering entering the Malaysian market. Meanwhile, bureaucratic red tape can delay operations and increase costs, while occasional political instability necessitates adaptability to potential policy shifts. However, Prime Minister Anwar's Madani government seems to be stabilising, which bodes well for future political stability. Additionally, preferential policies for Bumiputera (indigenous Malaysians and Malays) significantly shape the business landscape. These policies, designed to boost Bumiputera economic participation, often influence licensing, procurement, and corporate equity requirements.

Economically, the transition from oil and gas reliance to a diversified economy presents market fluctuations, impacting related industries. Exchange rate volatility affects profitability and financial planning, necessitating effective currency risk management. While the declining ringgit is in line with other regional currencies, the short term decline could enhance export competitiveness. Skills shortages in high-tech sectors can hinder productivity, emphasising the need for investment in

training and development. Infrastructure gaps, particularly in rural areas, can impede logistics and supply chain efficiency, and rising operational costs, including wages and real estate, may impact competitiveness and profitability, requiring strategic cost management. On the expenditure side, the government plans to retarget subsidies in phases to reduce government spending and ensure subsidies reach the underprivileged. Electricity subsidies will be based on consumption levels, while diesel subsidies are to be rationalised, targeting specific users such as freight operators.

Other Regulatory and Legal Challenges

While Malaysia boasts an ostensibly open and liberalised market, challenges arise due to its lack of transparency and the presence of Bumiputera provisions, hindering foreign partner's access to Malaysian markets. Malaysia is not a party to the World Trade Organisation (WTO) Agreement on Government Procurement, thus dismantling a level playing field for foreign companies who are at a disadvantage in bidding for government contracts.

Generally, international tenders are only invited where domestic goods and services are not available. Preferences typically go to the ethnic Bumiputera (Malays and indigenous communities), who represent approximately 70% of the population. The parliament however passed the Fiscal Responsibility Act as the government looks to better manage public funds, reduce debt, and boost accountability.

However, the regulatory landscape is evolving with stricter environmental standards and enhanced data protection and cybersecurity frameworks.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Both Malaysia and the EU engage in dialogues and consultations to align policies on issues such as human rights, environmental protection, and labour standards. Despite past animosity in the commodities sector, the Malaysian government is taking strides to elevate its sustainability standards through the Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil (MSPO) certification. Concurrently, the WTO ruling on Measures concerning Palm Oil and Oil Palm Crop Based Biofuels necessitates adjustments to the EU Delegated Act.

The ruling is anticipated to foster a more conducive environment for cooperation between Malaysia and the EU, potentially paving way for mutual collaboration and positive developments in the future.

INVESTMENT AND TRADE

The EU is the 2nd source of foreign direct investment (FDI) and the 4th largest trading partner of Malaysia. On trade policy, Free Trade Agreement (FTA) negotiations between EU and Malaysia were launched in 2010 but reached an impasse after seven rounds.

As of May 2024, multiple scoping exercises were done on both the EU and Malaysian side on a technical level. At the political level, Prime Minister Anwar Ibrahim and Commerce Minister Zafrul have both expressed their enthusiasm on the prospect of reviving trade talks with the EU.

Malaysia has concluded a number of FTAs under ASEAN frameworks, as well as regional FTAs such as the Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership (RCEP) and the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans Pacific Partnership (CPTPP).

Despite the tumultuous global economy, Malaysia showcased unprecedented growth in 2023, securing a staggering RM329.5 billion in approved investments – a 23% increase from the RM 267.7 billion approved investments in the previous year. Almost 70% of the amount are in the digital economy, proving that Malaysia has the potential to power artificial intelligence (AI) and bring the ecosystem into the country.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Despite the absence of a FTA, European businesses maintain a substantial footprint in Malaysia, with over 1,600 companies operating across diverse sectors ranging from manufacturing to services and technology.

Many well-known European multinational corporations have established operations in Malaysia, leveraging its strategic location, skilled workforce, and supportive business environment. European companies play a crucial role in sectors such as automotive, electronics, pharmaceuticals, and renewable energy, contributing to Malaysia's economic growth and development. Additionally, European expertise and investment in areas such as research and development, innovation, and sustainable practices have helped drive progress and foster collaboration between Malaysia and Europe.

With ongoing efforts to enhance trade relations and promote investment, European businesses continue to play a vital role in Malaysia's dynamic business landscape. Anticipation of resumed FTA negotiations signals potential for further growth and enhanced collaboration between European businesses and Malaysia, bolstering economic ties and expanding opportunities for bilateral trade and investment.

ESG Trends

Malaysian companies are gradually integrating ESG considerations into their operations, driven by factors such as investor demands, regulatory requirements, and societal expectations.

Key trends include a focus on environmental sustainability, with initiatives to reduce carbon emissions, promote renewable energy, and enhance resource efficiency. Socially, companies are prioritising diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) initiatives, as well as community engagement and stakeholder relations. Governance practices are also evolving, with an emphasis on transparency, ethical conduct, and board diversity.

The EU's Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM) and the EU Deforestation Regulation (EUDR) are poised to significantly influence Malaysia's ESG compliance landscape. However, there remains a slight disconnect between the corporate and public sectors in Malaysia, as the corporate sector tends to be more advanced in ESG practices compared to the public sector. Bridging this gap presents an opportunity for collaboration and knowledge-sharing between Malaysian and EU industries to drive further progress in ESG integration and sustainability efforts.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

With disruptions highlighting vulnerabilities in global supply chains, there is a growing emphasis on resilience and diversification. Malaysia, positioned strategically amidst the US-China trade tensions, emerges as a potential intermediary for supply chain redistribution. As companies seek to mitigate risks and diversify production bases and markets, Malaysia offers a conducive environment with established infrastructure, skilled labour, and favourable trade agreements. Leveraging its geographic advantage and existing trade

relationships, Malaysia stands poised to attract investments and serve as a hub for regional supply chain operations, facilitating smoother trade flows and enhancing resilience for European businesses amidst ongoing global uncertainties.

As part of the Global Gateway strategy, the development of the Port of Lumut (LUMIC project) in collaboration with the Port of Antwerp-Bruges International exemplifies the strategic partnership aimed at enhancing supply chain resilience and fostering economic cooperation between Malaysia and the European Union.

EBO Contact Information



EUROCHAM Malaysia

Address: 33-08, Menara The Stride, Bukit Bintang City Centre, No. 2, Jalan Pudu, 55100 Kuala Lumpur

Telephone: +603-2110 1229

Email: enquiry@eurocham.my

Website: www.eurocham.my



MYANMAR



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

The future economic outlook in Myanmar remains volatile, primarily driven by several factors, including the depreciation of Myanmar Kyat, stringent financial regulations, regulatory hurdles, and conflict in the border areas of the country. This volatility is also reflected in the near-term growth projection highlighted in the World Bank Myanmar Economic Monitor June 2023 report, which indicated a further weakening of growth prospects. According to the report, GDP was expected to grow by just 1% in the financial year ending March 2024, while inflation is expected to remain high, at around 20% in March 2024, which could escalate further due to ongoing developments, including potential exacerbation of depreciation and regulatory challenges at the current moment.

EuroCham Myanmar also conducted the 13th edition of its quarterly Business Confidence Survey in February 2024, in which a majority of European businesses across several sectors expect further deterioration in market conditions if these current challenges and uncertainties in the overall business environment persist. Despite these apprehensions, over three-quarters of the surveyed businesses demonstrated resilience, affirming their steadfast commitment to maintaining their presence in Myanmar over the next six months.

BUSINESS/INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Challenges exist within the business environment of Myanmar, reflecting a multifaceted landscape

characterised by a combination of structural, political, and socio-economic factors. This context is largely attributable to the ongoing financial constraints, the complexities surrounding import license approvals, the recent activation of the People's Military Service Law, inadequate electricity supply in operational areas, affecting the disruptions in the supply chain, stock availability, and operational efficiency of the businesses across sectors in Myanmar.

However, the resilience exhibited by the European businesses reflects a strategic approach to navigating the complexities of the Myanmar market. Businesses actively adapt their strategies and explore innovative solutions to mitigate risks and capitalise on emerging opportunities in the long term, with a steadfast commitment to responsible business practices as the critical consideration for sustaining operations in Myanmar.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

The ongoing shifts in political and socio-economic landscapes exert significant influence on the business community, making adaptability to these dynamics paramount for effectively navigating the challenging environment.

- **Regulatory Challenges**, particularly pertaining to the ongoing import license approval difficulties and the recent announcement of the enforcement of the People's Military Service Law, emerge among the business community, which triggers disruptions in operational continuity and uncertainty among the population.
- **Banking issues** are also persistent as one of the pressing issues due to the discrepancies between exchange rates and various aspects of financial limitations for businesses.
- **Safety and security concerns** for staff and operations are driven by instability in several parts of the country, compounded by the potential implications surrounding the activation of the People's Military Service Law.
- **Talent bottleneck** has also become increasingly challenging, exacerbated by the massive departure of skilled individuals from the country.
- **Reputation Risks**, explicable in the growing pressures from stakeholders towards Myanmar and potential social compliance issues, are perceived as the

primary determining factor in upholding the business activities in Myanmar to safeguard their image.

- **Risks of Sanctions or the potential removal of Everything But Arms (EBA) trade preferences** are also considered to be the main trigger in operating within Myanmar, seeking continued access to the EU market under preferential terms.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Myanmar benefits from the most favourable regime available under the EU's Generalised Scheme of Preferences (GSP), namely the Everything But Arms (EBA) scheme. The EBA grants unilateral duty-free, quota-free access to the EU for all exports except arms and ammunition. Most Myanmar exports to the EU derive from the garment sector; roughly 85% of total exports are textile and footwear products. The high rate of preference utilisation for these products (i.e., about 98%) signals the importance of the EBA in encouraging garment exports from Myanmar to the EU.

In line with the EU Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive (CSDDD) and the adopted Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), EuroCham Myanmar also hosts an ongoing series on heightened due diligence with the Myanmar Centre for Responsible Business (MCRB), highlighting Heightened Human Rights Due Diligence from various angles and guiding international businesses in Myanmar to apply Heightened Due Diligence in the local context. In addition, EuroCham Myanmar also participated in the side event for the OECD Forum on Garments, "Business and Human Rights: Due Diligence in Challenging Contexts", and the side event for concerned stakeholders during the Due Diligence Forum in Paris in February 2024.

INVESTMENT AND TRADE

The EU ranked as Myanmar's third biggest trade partner in exports (after China and Thailand), accounting for 19.5% of the country's total trade. Myanmar is the EU's 52nd import partner and 68th largest trading partner for import and export (accounting for 0.1% of the EU's total trade). The EU's 'Everything But Arms' scheme provides

unilateral duty-free and quota-free access for all exports to the EU, excluding arms and ammunition. The key EU imports from Myanmar are dominated by textiles, manufactured goods, footwear, and agricultural products, and the key EU exports to Myanmar are dominated by machinery, transport equipment, and chemicals.

The 2020 pandemic and the political crisis since 1 February 2021 have led to an appreciable decline in the total export value of garments, footwear and handbags to US\$6.5Bn in 2021, the lowest export value observed since 2018. Following the global re-opening of borders, 2022 saw a rebound, and despite substantial remaining operational challenges and risks, garment exports to key markets picked up; in 2022, the value of Myanmar garment exports to the EU was around US\$4.3Bn, and US\$5.05Bn of footwear and accessories, such as leather goods, handbags and travel goods are included.

The four-year, EUR 3 million project, Multi-stakeholder Alliance for Decent Employment in Myanmar ('MADE in Myanmar'), was formally launched in March 2023 with Sequa gGmbH and EuroCham Myanmar as the implementing partners. This ongoing project is primarily funded by the European Union with the objective of strengthening responsible business practices in the textile, clothing and footwear sectors, achieving critical industry improvements and protecting the livelihoods of hundreds of thousands of families.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

EuroCham Myanmar currently represents 164 European businesses from the Agrobusiness, Automotive, Construction, Consumer goods, Energy, Garment, Health, Legal and tax, Logistics, Wine and spirits, and Services sectors, including NGOs and embassies. European companies from the Garment, Logistics, Consumer goods, Health and Agrobusiness sectors currently represent a larger representation of the EuroCham Myanmar business community. Since the political crisis unfolded in 2021, the membership has doubled, underscoring the crucial role of reliable information and support and the collective advocacy efforts in fostering a conducive business environment with responsible business conduct. Only around 15% of European companies left Myanmar completely.

Although a significant majority of European businesses have expressed resilience in maintaining their presence in the Myanmar market, various factors for companies' decisions to either remain or exit continue to exert their

influence. Safety & Security risks, Reputational risks, Risks of sanctions or EBA removal, and further deterioration of the financial situation are considered to be the major determinants for European businesses to continue operating in Myanmar, among other factors.

ESG Trends

Given the challenging context, the Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) landscape in Myanmar is evolving amid ongoing political and socio-economic developments. With the growing recognition of the importance of sustainable and responsible business practices, it is crucial for businesses operating in Myanmar to be involved in initiatives aimed at fostering long-term value creation, mitigating risks, and positive social impact.

The activities of EuroCham Myanmar not only contribute to the development of sustainable and responsible business practices in Myanmar while providing jobs and livelihood opportunities for the Myanmar population. Moreover, EuroCham Myanmar supports the due diligence efforts of its members by providing timely and reliable information, as well as guidance on how to navigate a high-risk market.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Political instability and regulatory uncertainties have profoundly impacted Myanmar's supply chain landscape, leading to significant implications for international trade, particularly across its land borders. Several European businesses in Myanmar have undertaken comprehensive risk assessments within their supply chains and adjusted strategies to effectively navigate the uncertainties in the flow of goods, especially amidst disruptions in transportation networks.

The 13th Business Confidence Survey of EuroCham Myanmar in February 2024 indicated that the Logistics Issues have surged to affect 41% of businesses, with nearly half of the businesses experiencing increased costs due to detours via sea and land routes. The escalation of conflicts and subsequent border closures have also compounded the complexities surrounding the logistics landscape, particularly in terms of transitioning import/ export licenses from land-based transport to sea or air routes.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce in Myanmar

Address: Times City, Office Tower n°2, 18th Floor, Unit 01,
Corner of Hanthawaddy Road and Kyun Taw Road,
Kamayut Township (11041), Yangon, Myanmar
Telephone: +95 9 45058 2335
Email: info@eurocham-myanmar.org
Website: eurocham-myanmar.org



PHILIPPINES



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

2023 GDP

- Based on the latest available data, the Philippines finished strong in 2023 with a full-year gross domestic product (GDP) growth rate of 5.6%. (DOF: January 2024)
- The full-year GDP resulted in a preliminary debt-to-GDP ratio of 60.2% in 2023, which marks an improvement from the 60.9% recorded in 2022, and the 61.2% Medium-Term Fiscal Framework (MTFF) target (DOF: January 2024)

Q1 2024 GDP

- The Philippine economy, as recorded by the Philippine Statistics Authority, grew by 5.7% in the First Quarter of 2024. (PSA, May 2024)
- This is anchored by household spending and exports, though slower growth is foreseen due to increasing inflation and interest rates. (Nikkei Asia, May 2024)
- 2024 Growth target/projection by the DBCC:** Taking into consideration the latest trade outlook of BSP and the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in the midst of disruptions in global trade and geopolitical tensions, the Development Budget Coordination Committee revised the economic growth targets to 6.0–7.0% for 2024. (NEDA, April 2024)

Inflation

- PSA reported a slight uptick in the country's headline inflation rate, which increased to 3.7% in March 2024, which is higher than the previous month's at 3.4%. The uptick is caused by a recorded faster food inflation rate of 5.7% in March 2024. (NEDA, April 2024)

- 2024 projection by the DBCC:** The Development Budget Coordination Committee retains its target range for inflation at 2.0 to 4.0% for 2024 until the year 2028. (NEDA, April 2024)

Employment

- The employment rate in the Philippines recorded by end-2023 is 95.7%, an uptick from the previous year's 94.6%. 2023 underemployment rate was at 12.3%, while labour force participation rate was at 64.9%. Meanwhile, latest report shows that the Q1 2024 employment rate showed a positive growth, resulting in an employment rate of 96%. (PSA: May 2024)

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Government priorities (trade/investment policies and sectors)

- The Philippines government has set the GDP growth target for 2024 at 6.5% - 8.0% (DBM, 2023a). The government is prioritising expenditures that will sustain economic growth.
- Infrastructure development, food security, digital transformation, enterprise development, human capital development, climate action and disaster resilience, strategic directions in transition to full devolution, and research, development, and innovation are among the expenditure priorities for 2024 (DBM, 2023b).

Priorities of the Marcos Administration

- The Marcos administration's proposed budget for 2024 is intended to prioritise expenditures that will sustain economic growth (Rappler, Sep 2023).
- The administration's measures bills include:
 - National Government Rightsizing Program (NGRP), Budget Modernisation Bill:** The main goal of rightsizing the bureaucracy is to upskill and reskill the current government workforce. The enactment of this law authorises the President to right-size the executive branch in order to eliminate redundant, duplicate, and overlapping functions in various government agencies. (PNA, April 2023)
 - Tax Package 3: Real Property Valuation Reform Act:** This law prompts the development of a just, equitable, and efficient real property valuation system. Moreso, it will broaden the tax base used for property and property-related taxes of the

national and local governments, as well as improve tax collections without increasing the existing tax rates or imposing new taxes. (DOF, 2024)

- **Tax Package 4: Passive Income and Financial Intermediary Taxation Act (PIFITA):** This measure will harmonise the taxation of passive income and financial intermediaries by reducing and simplifying the complicated tax rates on financial transactions. It will also help boost the competitiveness of capital and financial products through alignment of the country's financial tax regime with regional peers. (DOF, 2024)
- **E-Government Act:** Among this Bill's objectives include promoting the use of information and communications technology and emerging technologies with and across government agencies to provide citizen-centric government information and services, as well as improve the public trust and citizen participation in the government (House of Representatives, March 2023)
- **Internet Transaction Act or E-Commerce Law:** The passage of this law will drive activities in the digital economy as this provides more protection to consumers when making online transactions. (PNA, December 2023)

Opportunities and challenges

- **Young and skilled workforce:** The Philippines has a young and skilled workforce. In 2024, the youth employment rate was estimated at 91.3% (PSA, May 2024). The country produces around 900,000 graduates a year, particularly in the technology and health sectors (DTI, May 2024).
- **Climate vulnerability:** The Philippines is one of the most vulnerable countries to climate hazards. It is at risk from tropical cyclones, flooding, drought, and biodiversity loss (Philstar, March 2022). The December poll showed that 88% of the 1,200 people surveyed by the SWS perceived the impacts of climate change as dangerous to their physical health, while only 12% disagreed. Similarly, 81% considered climate change a threat to their mental well-being. Only 19% said it is not a danger to their mental health (Philstar, February 2024).
- **Digital Transformation:** The Philippines faces challenges in digitalising healthcare, with nearly 60% of households still lacking internet access (Philippine News Agency, May 2024). However, the country is also making strides in digital transformation, with digital channels expected to continue to grow.

- **Economic Growth:** The Philippines ended 2023 as the fastest-growing economy across Southeast Asia with a growth rate of 5.6% (McKinsey, March 2024). The International Monetary Fund projects a rebound in economic growth to 6% in 2024 (PinayWise, March 2024)
- **Trade and Investment:** The Philippines is positioned to provide the world with the much-needed workforce in the coming decades (Philstar, July 2023).

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Economic Challenges

- **On ease of doing business:** The 2020 World Bank Doing Business report stated that the Philippines ranked 95th out of 190 economies with a score of 62.8, jumping 29 notches from no. 124 in 2019. While an improvement was seen, the Philippines still placed 7th out of 10 countries in the ASEAN region (World Bank, 2021). Moreover, perceived gaps in juridical security have likewise been identified as factors affecting the Philippines' standing as an investment destination (FINEX, 2023). Nevertheless, there have been strides as far as measures to improve the business environment in the Philippines are concerned, including the issuance of Executive Order No. 18 creating a super green lane for strategic investments as well as the launch of The Strategic Plan for Judicial Innovations 2022-2027 seeking to improve efficiency, innovation, and access to information (Official Gazette, 2023; Supreme Court, 2022).
- **On infrastructure:** In the 2023 World Competitiveness Ranking compiled by the Institute for Management Development (IMD), the Philippines ranked 52nd out of 63 countries, falling four spots from the previous ranking. Specifically, the report notes that in terms of infrastructure, the country fell from 57th in 2022 to 58th (IMD, 2023). It is encouraging to observe the positive developments towards addressing these infrastructure constraints, with the passage of the Public-Private Partnership (PPP) Code in December 2023 and the implementation of the Build, Better, More program, which has 185 flagship infrastructure projects spanning agriculture, energy, water, and health, among other sectors (Official Gazette, 2023; NEDA)
- **On digital connectivity:** The World Bank reported that there is an unequal playing field when it comes to internet connectivity in the Philippines due to a lack of affordability, speed, and access vis-à-vis its ASEAN peers.

- Broadband expansion in the country is hindered by outdated policies that stifle investment in rural areas and foster weak competition in the market. A promising, viable start, among a number of proposals in Congress, is the Open Access in Data Transmission bill ([World Bank, 2024](#)).
- **On power costs:** The Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism (PCIJ) reported that the Philippines is paying one of the highest electricity prices per kilowatt hour (kWh) in Southeast Asia, second to Singapore. The increase in the country's electricity prices is due to higher fuel prices and the depreciation of the Philippine Peso against the dollar ([PCIJ, 2023](#)). Power grids in the country also have a lower ability to switch to alternative energy sources. Renewable energy is proposed and deployed in areas where the potential is high, but often not in locations of new capacity identified in network expansion plans, resulting in transmission congestion caused by insufficient capacity ([Energy Transition Partnership, 2023](#)).
- **On tax regulations:** The Philippine tax system and regulations often pose challenges for foreign businesses seeking to invest in the country. Complying with tax obligations in the Philippines entails a significant administrative burden for foreign businesses. The ambiguity and inconsistency in tax interpretations by regulatory authorities add another layer of uncertainty. Furthermore, multinationals operating in the Philippines are facing delays in receiving refunds on the value added tax. The government offered VAT refunds to entice worldwide businesses to set up shop in the Philippines, but the country's complicated tax system made qualifying for the reimbursements costly ([Nikkei Asia, 2023](#)). Recently, we are seeing efforts from the administration to improve the situation. The recently enacted Ease of Paying Taxes initiative exemplifies efforts to simplify the tax process ([Official Gazette, 2024](#)).
- **On foreign ownership restrictions:** The Philippine economy remains to be among the most restrictive, according to Oxford Economics Data's (OECD) 2020 FDI Restrictiveness report, ranking 81st out of 83 countries ([OECD, 2020](#)). Still, we have seen notable improvements in the Philippine business climate in recent years. Reforms include amendments to the Public Services Act (PSA), Retail Trade Liberalisation Act (RTLA), Foreign Investment Act (FIA)

amendments; and liberalisation in green energy. Deliberations to reduce or remove foreign equity restrictions in the 1987 Constitution are also ongoing in Congress.

Geopolitical Trends and Other Regional/Global Scenarios

- The state of the **West Philippine Sea (WPS)** remains a topic of significant concern, both domestically and internationally. This maritime area has been subject to competing territorial claims and disputes, particularly between the Philippines and China. Despite a 2016 ruling by the Permanent Court of Arbitration in The Hague affirming the Philippines' rights under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), tensions persist due to continued militarisation, reclamation activities, and incursions by foreign vessels, particularly from China. The evolving dynamics in the region have raised apprehensions about maritime security, freedom of navigation, and the preservation of marine ecosystems. Efforts to address these challenges through diplomatic channels, multilateral forums, and regional cooperation remain ongoing, reflecting the complexity and sensitivity of the issues at stake ([Nikkei Asia, 2024](#)). Analysts report that further deterioration in diplomatic relations between the two countries could inflict economic damage on the Philippines, as China is still the country's largest trading partner and was the largest source of tourists pre-pandemic ([Bank of America, 2024](#)).
- In January 2024, the Philippines and China convened the 8th Bilateral Consultation Mechanism on the WPS in Shanghai. This is pursuant to the agreement reached between President Ferdinand Marcos Jr. and President Xi Jinping in San Francisco last November 2023 to **ease and manage tensions in the WPS** ([DFA, 2024](#)). Moreover, the Philippine government continues to uphold a policy of "assertive transparency" in the actions of the Chinese government in the WPS—publicising compelling videos and images that document Chinese illegal actions in the maritime area. Such a strategy has already achieved significant gains, including ample moral support across Asia, North America, and Europe ([PCG, 2024](#); [Stratbase, 2023](#)).
- The **de-risking strategies** by China and the United States and other OECD countries that aim to re-shore production domestically or friend-shore away from one another is seen to result in a significant drag on growth around the world even assuming no new trade

restrictions with third countries—especially in Asia. Third countries in the region are encouraged to actively pursue reforms that can help them further integrate into global supply chains. **(IMF, 2023)**

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Alignment with EU policies in trade and commerce

European Union Generalised System of Preferences (EU GSP+)

- GSP+ beneficiary countries are required to **ratify 27 international conventions in the areas of human rights, good governance, labour rights and environmental protection**. In order to ensure compliance with such principle, the EU commission conducts periodic monitoring in the countries and publishes country-specific reports. **(DTI)**
- The EU GSP+ is a special incentive scheme in the form of zero duties to support sustainable development and good governance. It is a unilateral trade agreement that provides zero tariffs on 6,274 products, or 66% of all EU tariff lines.

Sustainable Development and Environmental Standards

- Both the EU and the Philippines are committed to sustainable development goals (SDGs). This includes promoting environmental protection, sustainable use of natural resources, and addressing climate change.

Investment and Economic Cooperation

- The Philippines has taken steps to implement policies that enhance FDI flows, focusing on creating a conducive business environment, protecting investments, and ensuring legal and regulatory predictability. Among the laws recently passed are the amendments to the Public Services Act, Foreign Investments Act, and Retail Trade Liberalisation Act.
- The EU supports various development programs in the Philippines, which aim to reduce poverty, improve governance, and promote inclusive growth. These programs align with the Philippines' development priorities and the EU's focus on sustainable development.

INVESTMENT AND TRADE

Trade and Investments

EU-PH trade data **(European Commission, April 2023)**

- Trade in goods between the EU and the Philippines amounted to €16.15 billion in 2023.
- The Philippines was the EU's 39th largest trading partner globally, accounting for 0.4% of the EU's total trade.
- EU exports to the Philippines are dominated by machinery, transport equipment, chemicals, and food products.
- The Philippines' main exports to the EU are office and telecommunications equipment, machinery, food products, and optical and photographic instruments.
- Since December 2014, the Philippines has enjoyed zero tariff on two-thirds of all product categories entering the EU market since 2014 under the EU's Generalised Scheme of Preferences plus (GSP+). **(DTI, March 2024)**
- The Philippines has achieved a 76% utilisation rate through utilisation of GSP+ preferences for €2 billion-worth of exports, which also marks an all time high and a 12-point-increase from 2015. **(DTI, May 2023)**
- The 202 PEZA-registered projects with equity from the EU countries account for about \$12 billion of exports and the creation of 50,000 direct jobs. **(DTI, March 2024)**
- The Philippines is the fifth largest economy in the ASEAN region in terms of GDP and the EU's 7th largest trading partner in ASEAN.

EU-PH investments

- In 2023, the total investments approved by the Board of Investments (BOI) increased by 15% year-on-year, with significant growth in the renewable energy and information technology sectors. **(DTI, May 2024).**
- The Philippines is poised to become a leading market in Southeast Asia's electric vehicle (EV) market, with a niche in manufacturing light truck platforms and social-purpose vehicles. **(DTI, May 2024)** Even so, only 4% of the total EU foreign direct investment in the ASEAN region is making its way to the Philippines **(Deutsche Welle, February 2024).**

- As of Q1 2024, there are a total of 202 PEZA registered projects with equity from EU countries generating about ₱300 billion of cumulative investments. (DTI, March 2024)
- **2023:** The upward trend continued with the EU investing USD 63.99 million in the Philippines (from USD 29.16 million in 2022), signaling a positive outlook for future investments. (BSP, February 2024)

Trade and Incentive Agreements

EU-PH FTA (European Commission, 2024a)

- **December 2015:** Negotiations for an EU-Philippines trade and investment agreement were launched.
- **February 2017:** The second round of negotiations between the EU and the Philippines took place. The talks were then put on hold.
- **July 2023:** The EU and the Philippines announced their intention to begin an extensive technical stocktaking exercise to assess if conditions were right for potentially resuming negotiations for an FTA.
- **March 2024:** The EU and the Philippines agreed to resume negotiations for an ambitious, modern, and balanced FTA, with sustainability at its core. (European Commission, March, 2024b)
- The EU is working towards building a framework of trade agreements with the members of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). The objective is for bilateral trade agreements with individual ASEAN countries to serve as building blocks towards a future region-to-region agreement between the EU and ASEAN.
- A Sustainability Impact Assessment (SIA) has been carried out in support of FTA negotiations between the EU and the Philippines.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Since the pandemic and due to recent policy reforms, the Philippines has seen an increased interest from foreign investors in the areas of renewable energy, infrastructure, and technology and innovation. Specifically for the energy sector, out of the PHP P1.26 trillion worth of projects approved by the Board of Investments (BOI) in 2023, RE and power sectors had the biggest share with P987.12 billion (141% higher from 2022's PHP 409.02 billion) (BOI, 2024). **Note: Data on EU investments reflected under item 3**

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

- The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), under Memorandum Circular No.5, Series of 204, issued the **Philippine Sustainable Finance Taxonomy Guidelines (SFTG)**, formulated through collaborative efforts with the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) and Insurance Commission (IC). It is aimed at amplifying capital toward economic endeavors that further sustainability goals such as lowering of greenhouse gas emissions (GHGs) and bolstering climate resilience. The SFTG will function as a framework in the determination and classification of the environmental and social sustainability of economic activities, as in the case of micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs), as well as larger businesses, thereby serving as guidance for investors and stakeholders in making well-informed financial and investment decisions. It likewise promotes transparency and credibility by minimising the risk of greenwashing and supports a just transition to a sustainable economy (SEC, 2024) (PhilStar, 2024).
- **Enhancing the interoperability of ESG standards** for mandatory sustainability reporting for publicly listed companies (PLCs) to align with international frameworks like the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI), Sustainability Accounting Standard Board (SASB), and Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) is one of the priorities of the SEC. This alignment aims to improve the consistency and comparability of sustainability reports from Philippine companies, ensuring they meet global standards. The SEC has also introduced digital platforms such as the SEC Electronic Filing and Submission Tool (eFAST) to streamline data submission and analysis.
 - Emphasising climate risk and biodiversity, the SEC encourages high-impact industries to adopt TCFD recommendations. The focus also includes promoting sustainable finance and policies like Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) to foster recycling and waste reduction.
 - Future directions involve extending ESG reporting requirements to more companies and refining guidelines to enhance the quality of disclosures (SEC, 2023) (SEC, 2024) (BusinessWorld, 2022).

- In April 2020, the BSP issued **Circular No. 1085**, which introduced the **Sustainable Finance Framework**. This framework requires banks to embed sustainability principles into their corporate governance, risk management, and strategic objectives. Banks are also mandated to disclose their sustainability practices and environmental and social risks in their annual reports (**BSP, 2020**).

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

- The changing supply chain landscape, with a focus on significant post-COVID developments and challenges.
- The resulting impacts on European businesses and the potential for supply chain diversification or reshoring. **Electronic products continued to be the country's top export** in 2023 with total earnings of USD 41.91 billion or 56.9% of the country's total exports during the period. This was followed by other manufactured goods with an export value of USD 3.97 billion (5.4%), and other mineral products with USD 3.12 billion (4.2%) (**PSA, April 2024**). Relatedly, the DTI has emphasised the geographical role and strength of the Philippines in terms of attaining resilient supply chains. It further highlighted the rich natural resources present in the country, mainly green metals, that will encourage diversification and decrease reliance on sole suppliers, especially in building comparative advantages in critical sectors like electronics and services (**DTI, 2023**).
 - In terms of trade facilitation, the Philippines ranked second among the Southeast Asian Nations in the 2023 United Nations Global Survey. According to the survey, the Philippines exhibited steady improvement, resulting in an impressive score of 87.10% on trade facilitation and paperless trade which is a slight improvement from the 2021 score of 86.02% (**BOC, 2023**). Significant improvements in the country's logistics performance were also noted for 2023 as the country ranked the highest it has ever been since 2007 in the World Bank's 2023 Logistics Performance Index at 43rd place out of 139 countries covered by the survey (**PNA, 2023**). However, improvements in infrastructure which are still lacking in comparison to other neighbouring countries and technology adoption, particularly in rural areas, continues to be a challenge for the country (**BWorld, 2023**).
 - In response to the pandemic and to further expedite the importation of relief goods, the Bureau of Customs (BOC) issued Memorandum Order (MO) No. 07-2020,

- which allows the provisional declaration of goods for relief consignment, provided that the recipient is a national government agency and that the consignee shall issue an undertaking. As part of the simplification of procedures, the new rules allows for relief consignments to be cleared beyond the designated business hours and outside customs premises when required by circumstances (**DOF, 2020**).
- Following the slowdown in customs post-clearance audits (PCAs) in 2021 and 2022, the BOC Post-Clearance Audit Group (PCAG) ramped up its activities resulting in a total of 932 Audit Notification Letters (ANLs) in 2022 and 2023.
- Further, the BoC collected PHP 1.793 billion from Prior Disclosure Program (PDP) applications, which is 12.6% higher than the PDP collection in 2022 of PHP 1.592 billion. The collection from PDP applications accounts for more than 91% of PCAG's total collections of PHP 1.959 billion in the previous year. This significant increase in PDP payments shows that more importers are voluntarily disclosing their exposures, demonstrating good faith, the commitment to comply with customs laws and regulations, and the desire to contribute to the government revenue collection efforts. (**BWorld, 2024**)

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce of The Philippines

Address: 19th Floor, Philippine AXA Life Centre, Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue cor. Tindalo St., Makati City, 1200 Metro Manila, Philippines
Telephone: (+632) 8845.1323 • (+632) 8856.0423
Email: info@eccp.com
Website: www.eccp.com

SINGAPORE



ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Singapore's economic prospects for 2024 are cautiously optimistic, with GDP growth projected to range between 1.0% and 3.0%. This forecast is shaped by a blend of external and domestic factors that are expected to influence the nation's economic landscape.

Recovery in External Demand

Growth in advanced economies is anticipated to moderate in the first half of 2024 due to tight financial conditions. However, a gradual recovery is on the horizon as inflationary pressures ease and monetary policies are relaxed. This shift is likely to bolster external demand, benefiting Singapore's export-oriented economy.

Regional economies are poised for a growth uptick, partly driven by a resurgence in global electronics demand. The manufacturing sector, particularly the electronics and precision engineering clusters, is set to rebound. This recovery is propelled by stronger-than-expected sales in semiconductors, both globally and domestically.

Domestic Drivers

On the domestic front, the continued recovery in air travel and tourism is expected to support growth in Singapore's tourism- and aviation-related sectors. These include aerospace, air transport, accommodation, retail trade, and food & beverage services. The resurgence in these sectors is crucial for maintaining economic momentum.

However, it is important to note that the pace of growth in most of these sectors is expected to moderate compared to 2023. While the initial post-pandemic surge provided a significant boost, the growth rates are now stabilising as the sectors reach new equilibrium.

While challenges remain, Singapore's economy is well-positioned for steady growth in 2024. Policymakers and businesses will need to stay agile to navigate the evolving economic landscape and capitalise on emerging opportunities.

Potential Risks

The global geopolitical tensions could disrupt global supply chains and trade, affecting Singapore's economy.

The lagged effects of monetary tightening could trigger vulnerabilities in banking and financial systems, stressing regional economies with external financing needs.

Unusual cost shocks, like adverse weather events, could disrupt the global disinflation process, leading to prolonged tight financial conditions and weakening economic recovery.

Despite these risks, Singapore's economic resilience, strategic policy measures, and commitment to fostering an attractive investment climate position the nation for sustained growth amidst evolving global dynamics.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

The Singapore government is actively fostering growth opportunities for European companies across various sectors, focusing on the digital economy, sustainability, and innovation. This strategic initiative aims to strengthen Singapore's position as a global business hub while aligning with national development goals.

Digital Economy

In the realm of the digital economy, the government has been vigorously pursuing digital trade agreements with key partners, including the EU. The ongoing negotiations for a Digital Trade Agreement (DTA) between Singapore and the EU are expected to provide legal certainty for digital trade and enhance protections for digital transactions. This agreement aims to unlock significant

opportunities in e-payments, paperless trading, data innovation, and digital identities. European companies are well-positioned to leverage Singapore as a testbed for pioneering digital solutions, potentially setting a precedent for future EU-ASEAN digital agreements. Key areas such as blockchain, artificial intelligence, and cybersecurity offer particularly promising prospects for European firms operating in Singapore.

Green Economy

Sustainability and the green economy are also high on the government's agenda, with comprehensive plans for a green transition spanning all sectors. Singapore's commitment to ramping up efforts in clean energy and sustainable infrastructure presents numerous opportunities for European companies. The nation's initiatives, such as the Jobs Transformation Maps (JTM), aim to upskill and reskill the workforce for emerging green jobs. This focus on sustainability allows European businesses to bring their expertise in renewable energy, green finance, and sustainable urban solutions to the fore, contributing to Singapore's ambitious environmental goals.

Innovation

Innovation and emerging technologies are another critical focus area. The government is providing robust support for companies to innovate, particularly in fields like advanced manufacturing and Industry 4.0 solutions. Technologies such as robotics and automation are being promoted to drive productivity, with new growth areas like generative AI and 6G networks opening up fresh avenues for collaboration. European companies with strengths in these domains can find ample opportunities for partnerships, testbedding, and market access in Singapore.

Moreover, Singapore is positioning itself as a strategic launchpad for European companies looking to expand into Southeast Asia and beyond. With around 80% of European businesses planning to increase trade and investment in ASEAN over the next two years, the region is viewed as a key growth area. The Singapore government is facilitating new market entry models, including joint ventures and consortiums, to support internationalisation efforts. European firms can leverage these initiatives to explore opportunities in sectors such as consumer

goods, digital services, sustainable infrastructure, and logistics, capitalising on ASEAN's growing middle class and urbanisation trends.

POLITICAL CHALLENGES

Singapore is widely regarded as one of the most politically stable and business-friendly environments in the world.

However, there are a few political and economic challenges that European companies should be aware of when operating in Singapore: Dominance of the ruling People's Action Party (PAP): The PAP has been in power since Singapore's independence in 1965 and currently holds 83 out of 93 elected seats in Parliament. While this ensures policy continuity, it also means limited opposition voices in policymaking.

ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Singapore's economic performance in 2023 showed a notable but modest growth of 1.2%, down from the 3.6% growth experienced in 2022. This slowdown can be attributed to a range of factors, including ongoing global economic challenges and specific domestic issues.

Rising costs are a significant concern. High labor and infrastructure costs, along with the recent increase in the Goods and Services Tax (GST) from 7% to 9%, could impact the profitability of European companies operating in Singapore.

Another key factor is Singapore's dependence on global trade. As a small, open economy heavily reliant on global trade, Singapore is vulnerable to economic slowdowns in major markets like the US, Europe, and China. European companies with significant exports to or operations in these markets may be affected.

Strategies for European Companies

Strategies for European companies to thrive in Singapore include diversifying markets and supply chains to reduce over reliance on any single region or country. Leveraging Singapore's extensive free trade agreements and double taxation avoidance agreements can provide access to regional and global markets.

Exploring partnerships with local companies is another valuable approach, helping businesses better navigate the local landscape and tap into government support schemes.

Additionally, investing in digitalisation, innovation, and workforce upskilling can significantly enhance competitiveness and productivity.

Staying updated on policy changes and actively engaging with the European Chamber of Commerce or other Business groups is crucial. These associations provide feedback on issues impacting European businesses and ensure that their interests are considered in policy development.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

The European Union (EU) is increasingly aligning its trade and commerce policies with other key objectives like economic security, climate action, and the European Green Deal. This alignment brings both benefits and challenges. For instance, the EU-Singapore Free Trade Agreement (EUSFTA) includes provisions to facilitate trade in environmental goods and services, supporting the transition to a greener economy. Similarly, the upcoming EU-Singapore Digital Trade Agreement aims to remove barriers for digital trade while preserving the ability to address challenges like data privacy. These agreements exemplify how the EU is promoting sustainability and climate action through trade policies.

On the economic security front, the EU is pursuing "open strategic autonomy"; thereby strengthening supply chain resilience and reducing excessive dependencies through trade tools like the International Procurement Instrument. Furthermore, the EU and Singapore have reaffirmed their commitment to global climate action and collaboration in areas like the circular economy, green finance, and low-carbon technologies, aligning with the European Green Deal.

However, this approach also presents challenges. Aligning trade with security, sustainability, and climate goals may conflict with the traditional objectives of economic efficiency and open markets, requiring careful management of trade-offs. The EU's ambitions on issues like state aid, e-commerce, and climate change are clashing with other WTO members, complicating multilateral cooperation. Moreover, balancing the diverse interests of EU member states, trading partners, and other stakeholders in areas like raw material imports and climate standards poses a significant challenge.

In the case of Singapore, the EUSFTA and the upcoming Digital Trade Agreement demonstrate the EU's efforts to align trade with its Green Deal objectives while preserving policy space to address digital challenges.

EU-SINGAPORE ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The EU and Singapore have concluded two major agreements to boost investment and trade ties: the EU-Singapore Free Trade Agreement (EUSFTA) and the EU-Singapore Investment Protection Agreement (EUSIPA).

EUSFTA entered into force on 21 November 2019 after ratification by both the EU and Singapore. It is one of the first 'new generation' bilateral FTAs, covering trade in goods, services, investment, government procurement, intellectual property rights, and sustainable development. EUSIPA aims to protect EU investors and their investments in Singapore. It has been signed but is still pending ratification by all EU member states before entering into force.

Implementation Highlights

The EUSFTA eliminates customs duties on both sides. Over 84% of EU imports from Singapore entered duty-free immediately upon entry into force, with the remaining tariffs being phased out over 3-5 years.

The agreement also removes technical barriers to trade in key sectors like electronics, motor vehicles, pharmaceuticals, renewable energy equipment, and food products by promoting international standards and mutual recognition of conformity assessments.

The agreement also provides improved market access and legal certainties for EU services suppliers and investors in sectors like transport, telecoms, and environmental services in Singapore.

The total trade in goods between the European Union (EU) and Singapore amounted to €52.5 billion in 2022, an increase by 21.9% on a year-on-year basis. Singapore ranked globally as the EU's 22nd largest merchandise trade partner and second largest in ASEAN, after Vietnam, accounting for 0.9% of the EU's total trade in goods with the rest of the world.

EU exports of goods to Singapore reached €31.7 billion in 2022. Singapore ranked globally as the EU's 17th largest export destination and main partner in ASEAN, ahead of Malaysia (€14.7 billion) and Thailand (€14.8 billion).

EU imports of goods from Singapore reached €20.8 billion in 2022. Singapore ranked worldwide as the EU's 31st largest supplier of goods and fifth largest in ASEAN, after Vietnam (€51.6 billion), Malaysia (€35.6 billion), Thailand (€27.3 billion) and Indonesia (€24.1 billion).

Key Industries and Sectors

- **Electronics:** A major EU export to Singapore, benefiting from the elimination of technical barriers.
- **Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices:** Facilitated by the adoption of international standards and transparent pricing/reimbursement procedures.
- **Renewable Energy:** Removal of barriers for equipment used in renewable energy
- **Generation.**
- **Automotive:** Acceptance of EU vehicle standards and elimination of duplicative testing requirements.
- **Food and Agriculture:** Facilitated trade in food products while maintaining safety standards.
- **Services:** Improved market access for EU companies in transport, telecoms, environmental services, and more.

Overall, the EUSFTA and EUSIPA significantly enhance the economic relationship between the EU and Singapore, providing numerous opportunities and benefits for businesses on both sides.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE IN SINGAPORE

European companies have maintained a strong presence in Singapore, and their numbers have continued to grow despite the challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic. Here are some key trends and statistics regarding the European business presence in Singapore:

- As of 2022, there were over 10,000 European companies operating in Singapore, making it a major hub for European businesses in the Asia-Pacific region.
- In 2021, the European Union (EU) was Singapore's 3rd largest foreign investor, with investment stock valued at €255.6 billion.
- EU-Singapore trade in goods reached €42.9 billion in 2021, with EU exports at €27.3 billion and imports at €15.6 billion.

Growth or Contraction

The European business community in Singapore has experienced overall growth despite the pandemic's challenges. Key factors contributing to this growth include:

1. Singapore's business-friendly environment, political stability, robust legal framework, and strong intellectual property protection.
2. The availability of skilled talent, both local and expatriate, to support business operations.
3. Singapore's extensive network of free trade agreements and double tax avoidance agreements, providing access to regional and global markets.
4. Government incentives and support schemes for companies in strategic sectors like digital technology, sustainability, and innovation.
5. The EU's efforts to strengthen economic ties with the ASEAN region, with Singapore serving as a strategic hub for European companies.

While the pandemic posed challenges, Singapore's attractiveness as a regional business hub and the government's proactive measures have enabled the continued growth of the European business community in the country.

However, some European companies, particularly in sectors heavily impacted by the pandemic like aviation and hospitality, may have downsized or exited the market temporarily.

THE ESG LANDSCAPE

The Singapore Green Plan 2030 is a comprehensive national sustainability agenda with ambitious targets in renewable energy, green buildings, electric vehicles, and food security. This initiative offers European companies opportunities to contribute innovative solutions and align their operations with Singapore's sustainability goals.

Complementing this plan, the Singapore-Asia Taxonomy for Sustainable Finance, launched in 2023, provides a common classification system for green and transition economic activities. This taxonomy helps European companies identify eligible sustainable projects and access green financing opportunities in Singapore and the broader region.

Starting in 2026, Singapore will mandate climate-related financial disclosures for certain companies, aligning with the EU's Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD). This regulatory change enables European companies to leverage their existing ESG reporting frameworks and practices effectively.

Furthermore, Singapore aims to quadruple its solar energy deployment by 2030. European companies in the renewable energy sector can significantly contribute their expertise and technologies to support this ambitious transition.

CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY AND CHALLENGES

European companies face challenges navigating the evolving ESG regulatory landscape across ASEAN countries. Ensuring compliance with diverse national standards and disclosure requirements is often difficult. The proposed EU Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive (CSDDD) will require European companies to conduct comprehensive ESG due diligence across their supply chains in ASEAN. Implementing these processes, especially for complex regional supply chains, can be resource-intensive.

While green financing opportunities are growing, accessing capital for transition activities supporting the low-carbon journey remains challenging for many European companies in carbon-intensive sectors in ASEAN.

Despite these challenges, European businesses can position themselves as leaders in the ESG space by proactively embracing sustainability initiatives and contributing to Singapore's and the region's sustainable development goals.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce in Singapore

Address: 138 Robinson Road #11-04 Oxley Tower,
Singapore 068906

Telephone: +65 6836 6681

Email: info@eurocham.org.sg

Website: www.eurocham.org.sg

Report Reference

- <https://www.eeas.europa.eu/sites/default/files/document/s/2023/EEAS-EU>
- [SINGAPORE-TRADE-BOOKLET_2023_230920_WEB.pdf](#)



THAILAND



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Notwithstanding major political changes, Thailand is anticipated to experience steady but modest growth. However, potential economic challenges and changes in market dynamics and slow progress with regulatory changes may impact play a crucial role in shaping Thailand's economic trajectory, which is an upper middle-income economy and aims to be a high-income economy by 2037.

Economic growth is expected to be just under 3% for 2024, with a major bank's economists indicating that such low growth may apply for some years to come. While Thailand has largely got through COVID-19 disruptions, driven by increased investment in infrastructure, some business environment reforms, consumer confidence is low but with changes to entry rules, tourism should reach close to 2019 record levels. There are new policies 'IGNITE' which propose some eight potential hubs, including in financial services, tourism and other sectors which are aimed at transforming the economy through innovation, technology, and attracting investment and trade. Additionally, Thailand's strategic location in Southeast Asia and its role as a key hub in regional supply chains should support continued economic activity and attract foreign investment, provided the logistics sector becomes more competitive.

Improvements in ease of doing business, regulatory processes, and transparency will foster a more favourable investment climate. Thailand's commitment to achieving Net Zero by 2065 will drive changes in environmental standards and corporate social responsibility, impacting various sectors.

There are some improvements in perceived competitiveness (from World Competitiveness Centre of IMD) in general and digital areas but not for talent. Thailand has formally applied for OECD accession, which would necessitate many reforms.

BUSINESS/INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Thailand offers promising growth opportunities for European companies, particularly in sectors aligned with the Thai government's strategic priorities. Renewable energy, digital technology, healthcare, tourism and MICE, and automotive manufacturing are top. Policies aim to modernise the economy and attract foreign investment, with the Board of Investment (BOI) providing various incentives including tax breaks and subject to approval, eased foreign equity restrictions, are slowly being implemented. This supportive environment may make Thailand an appealing destination for European businesses looking to expand elsewhere Southeast Asia.

Despite these advantages, European investors may encounter challenges such as navigating complex regulatory processes and language barriers. While Thai officials are generally open and engage regularly with European chambers of commerce, understanding and adapting to local business practices and compliance requirements are essential for successful market entry and operations.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Thailand, having recently transitioned back to civilian democracy after years of political turmoil, faces ongoing political volatility that can impact business operations. Despite the return to democratic governance, the political landscape remains unstable, with frequent changes in leadership and fluctuating policies. This instability, combined with challenges in democratic institutions and the rule of law, can create an unpredictable environment for European businesses operating in or considering investment in Thailand.

The Constitutional Court in the space of a week, ruled (i) 9:0 decision, that the party which won most seats in the 2023 election must be disbanded (it has been re-created in another name) and some leaders banned from politics for ten years, and (ii) 5:4 that the Prime Minister be dismissed, with a new Prime Minister elected by the lower house and with a new cabinet being needed.

The international community, including the EU, made statements about the former decision, encouraging Thailand to respect democratic principles.

Economic challenges further complicate the business climate. Inflation (more under control than in 2022, 2023), fluctuating currency rates, and a reliance on exports make the economy susceptible to global market shifts. These factors can affect cost structures and financial planning for European companies.

The strong trade relationship between the EU and Thailand presents significant growth opportunities; however, navigating these opportunities requires careful management of the inherent risks.

The services sector continues to be protected, with less than 10% of overall exports to the EU being in services. Unlocking services exports, will according to experts, require upskilling the nation. Access to skills can be a challenge. A World Bank report (Feb 2024) noted that the gap in foundational skills contributes to a reduction in 20% of GDP.

European companies should focus on several strategies to mitigate these risks and capitalise on Thailand's potential. It is essential to monitor and adapt to the implementation of Thailand's policy and legislative measures to ensure they foster a level playing field and support the rule of law. Long-term competitiveness and resilience in the Thai market depend on more than just short-term trade promotions. European businesses should advocate for and support reforms that enhance the ease of doing business, combat corruption (Thailand's current place in Transparency International's Corruption Perception Index – CPI ranking, has slipped to 108/180 for 2023), improve logistics, and promote innovation and skills development. By engaging with local stakeholders and contributing to policy dialogue, European companies can help shape a more stable and predictable business environment while positioning themselves for sustainable success in Thailand.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Foreign businesses operating in Thailand encounter several regulatory and legal challenges that can impact their ability to establish and manage

operations effectively. One significant issue is the inconsistent enforcement of regulations. While Thailand has a comprehensive legal framework, the application of these laws can vary widely, leading to uncertainty and potential difficulties in compliance. This inconsistency can affect various aspects of business operations, from licensing and permits to day-to-day regulatory adherence.

Another challenge is the stringent foreign ownership laws. Despite some recent efforts to relax these restrictions, foreign investors still face limitations on the percentage of ownership they can hold in certain industries.

These constraints can impact strategic control and decision-making, requiring careful navigation and local partnerships to ensure compliance and optimise business operations.

Additionally, the regulatory environment in Thailand is characterised by a high degree of complexity. The country's legal and regulatory framework is often criticised for having too many regulations, with efforts to streamline or remove outdated and unnecessary laws having met with limited success. This can create a burdensome and confusing landscape for foreign businesses, who must navigate a maze of rules and requirements that differ markedly from European standards.

Compliance with local laws presents another layer of difficulty. The legal and regulatory requirements in Thailand can be significantly different from those in Europe, necessitating a deep understanding of local business practices, labour laws, tax regulations, and intellectual property protections. This divergence can pose challenges in ensuring that business practices align with Thai regulations while maintaining compliance with international standards.

There are some positive developments in more welcoming and somewhat relaxes visa rules, but not for work permits.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Thailand and the European Union are working towards deeper alignment in trade and investment, with ongoing negotiations for an FTA aimed at reducing trade barriers and improving market access. This alignment should enhance trade volumes and foster investment by streamlining regulatory processes and harmonising standards. However, significant regulatory differences between Thailand and the EU can create challenges, including compliance costs and navigating complex requirements. Both regions are committed to improving

economic cooperation, but achieving smooth integration requires addressing these hurdles effectively.

The benefits of aligning with many EU policies are substantial. For Thai businesses, improved market access to the European market and regulatory harmony can reduce costs and facilitate trade. Enhanced economic cooperation is likely to stimulate growth, attract European investment, and drive technological advancement. Nevertheless, the alignment process involves adapting to stringent EU regulations and managing policy changes, which can create uncertainty and additional compliance burdens for businesses.

Not all EU policies, laws and regulations are appropriate for Thailand. The objectives are promoting trade and investment, keeping compliance affordable, not to make the regulatory landscapes identical.

Both Thailand and the EU are dedicated to promoting sustainable trade practices, with the European Green Deal and Thailand's own sustainability initiatives providing a framework for cooperation in green technologies and sustainable practices. While the EU aims to achieve Net Zero by 2050, Thailand has set its target for 2065 with carbon neutrality by 2050. This difference in timelines presents both opportunities for collaboration in green technology and challenges in aligning sustainability efforts. Effective cooperation in these areas can drive innovation and enhance environmental performance, benefiting both regions while addressing their unique sustainability goals.

EU-THAILAND ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

The EU and Thailand have a robust economic relationship, with a PCA (Partnership & Co-Operation Agreement) with the EU being Thailand's fourth-largest trade partner, accounting for 7.5% of its total trade. Thailand, in turn, is the EU's 26th largest trading partner globally. This trade relationship spans a wide range of goods and services, reflecting significant economic interactions between the two regions. Services exports from Thailand to the EU are weak.

European investment in Thailand is also substantial, with Thailand being one of the most important investment destinations for Europeans within ASEAN. The EU has invested €19.8 billion in Thailand, making it the second-largest investor in the country after Japan. This investment supports various sectors, including manufacturing, finance, and technology, highlighting the diverse interests of European businesses in Thailand's growing economy.

In March 2023, the EU and Thailand began relaunching negotiations for an FTA and by mid-2024, three rounds were completed. The negotiation process includes several rounds: the first in Brussels in September 2023, the second in Bangkok in January 2024, the third in Brussels in June 2024 and the fourth in Bangkok in November 2024. Thailand aims to finalise the agreement by 2025, with the EU requiring an additional year for ratification.

TRENDS IN TERMS OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN THAILAND

European Business Presence

The presence of European businesses in Thailand experienced a contraction during the pandemic, driven by global economic uncertainty, travel restrictions, and disrupted supply chains. Many European companies scaled back operations or delayed their market entry plans in response to these challenges. This period of contraction reflected the broader impact of the pandemic on international business activities, with firms reevaluating their strategies and investments in light of the disrupted global economy.

As Thailand has worked to stabilise its economy and manage the public health crisis, confidence among European investors has improved. The country's policies to free and fair trade, innovation, upskilling, and environmental sustainability will if implemented, reinforce its appeal as an investment destination. These factors, combined with Thailand's focus on adhering to a rules-based world trade order and best practices, have contributed to a more competitive and resilient economic environment.

Looking ahead, ongoing negotiations and the potential for new trade agreements between the EU and Thailand are expected to create more favourable trading conditions. European firms are increasingly active in sectors such as renewable energy, digital technology, and automotive manufacturing, leveraging local partnerships and strategic investments to navigate the evolving market.

Despite persistent challenges including regulatory complexities and compliance issues, the overall outlook for European businesses in Thailand is becoming more positive, with growing opportunities for expansion and collaboration in key industries.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

Thailand offers significant opportunities for European companies to implement ESG principles, supported by initiatives such as Thailand's own Bio-Circular-Green (BCG) Economy Model and relatively new policies and rules supporting reporting and measurement of climate and other ESG impacts, but which will give. This model emphasises sustainability and provides a framework for integrating environmental, social, and governance (ESG) practices into business operations. Growing consumer and investor demand for sustainability further drives this trend, and various government incentives are available for businesses that comply with emerging ESG standards. Thailand is not yet at a stage with sufficient take up of consistently measurable and reportable ESG actions.

Despite these opportunities, European companies face several challenges. Navigating Thailand's complex and inconsistent regulatory environment can be difficult, with infrastructure gaps and cultural differences also posing obstacles. The social and governance aspects of ESG are less defined, and there is a lack of measurement consistency, which can complicate implementation. Additionally, the high initial costs of adopting ESG practices, or complying with export requirements such as CBAM, can be a barrier. However, ongoing efforts to standardise ESG reporting, and practices are addressing these issues. Overall, the long-term benefits of aligning with global sustainability trends make ESG investment in Thailand a promising and strategic venture.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Thailand's supply chain landscape has been significantly reshaped by post-COVID developments, with the pandemic exposing vulnerabilities in global supply chains. Cost of moving goods globally have dropped (as have fares) since immediate post pandemic. The disruptions highlighted the need for

greater resilience and flexibility, prompting both local and international businesses to reassess their supply chain strategies. Thailand has responded by focusing on diversifying its supply chain networks and improving infrastructure to better handle future disruptions, but a more cost effective and efficient logistics sector is needed.

For European businesses, these changes present both challenges and opportunities. The need for supply chain diversification has increased, as companies seek to mitigate risks associated with over-reliance on specific markets or regions.

Thailand, with its strategic location in Southeast Asia and ongoing investments in logistics and technology, offers a viable option for European firms looking to diversify their supply chains or consider reshoring within the region. The country's efforts to streamline regulatory processes and enhance local sourcing capabilities further support this potential shift.

Despite these opportunities, European companies must navigate several challenges when adapting to Thailand's evolving supply chain landscape. Regulatory complexities and logistical inefficiencies remain significant hurdles, along with the high initial costs of implementing new supply chain strategies. Successful adaptation will require European businesses to form strategic local partnerships and leverage Thailand's growing digital infrastructure, ensuring that they can effectively integrate into the region's supply chains and capitalise on emerging opportunities.

EBO Contact Information



European Association of Business and Commerce

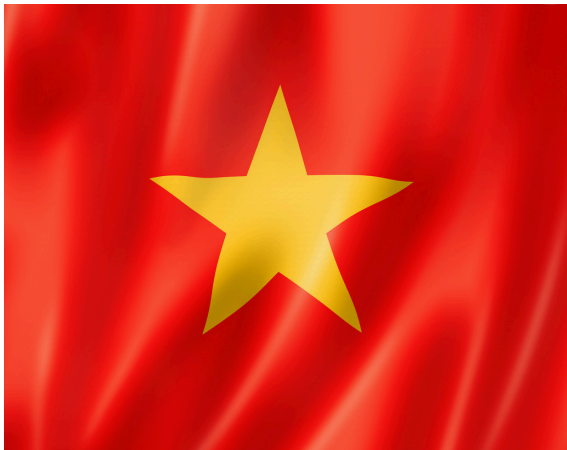
Address: 87 M Thai Tower, All Seasons Place, 23rd Floor,
Office 2306, Wireless Road, Lumpini Phatumwan, Bangkok
10330, Thailand

Telephone: +66 2 627 9108

Email: office@eabc-thailand.org

Website: www.eabc-thailand.org

VIETNAM



ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Vietnam's economic outlook is strong, supported by solid macroeconomic fundamentals, a favourable demographic dividend, and deeper integration into global value chains. Medium-term GDP growth is expected at 6-7% annually.

Global supply chain restructuring offers Vietnam opportunities to boost FDI and expand its manufacturing base, particularly through the "China+1" strategy. However, competition from other emerging economies demands targeted policies to maintain its edge.

Digital technology integration is poised to enhance productivity and foster new business models, especially in e-commerce, fintech, and logistics, where innovations are reshaping market dynamics.

Vietnam's growing middle class, with rising disposable incomes, is set to drive demand for higher-quality goods and services.

Commitment to multilateral trade agreements like the EU-Vietnam Free Trade Agreement (EVFTA) is expected to create a more open and competitive business environment. Reduced tariffs and better market access could significantly boost bilateral trade and investment flows.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

The Vietnamese government has identified key growth areas for European companies, particularly in digital transformation, sustainable development, and

The Vietnamese government has identified key growth areas for European companies, particularly in digital transformation, sustainable development, and industrial modernisation, aligning with EU interests and making Vietnam an attractive market for European investment.

High-tech industries like electronics, biotechnology, and advanced manufacturing are also prioritised, offering ideal opportunities for European firms known for innovative technologies and strong R&D capabilities.

Manufacturing

- **Opportunities:** Vietnam's booming manufacturing sector, especially in electronics and automotive, presents significant opportunities. The focus on industrial modernisation aligns with European expertise in advanced manufacturing and Industry 4.0.
- **Challenges:** A more skilled workforce is needed to meet the demands of advanced manufacturing.

Renewable Energy and Green Technologies

- **Opportunities:** Vietnam's renewable energy goals create opportunities in wind, solar, and hydroelectric power. European firms can leverage expertise in sustainable energy and smart grids. The Just Energy Transition Partnership (JETP) aims to speed up Vietnam's shift to a low-carbon economy.
- **Challenges:** Regulatory uncertainties, infrastructure investments, and securing financing for large-scale projects are key challenges.

Digital Transformation and High-Tech Industries

- **Opportunities:** Vietnam's digital transformation push offers opportunities in ICT, software development, and digital infrastructure.
- **Challenges:** The rapidly evolving digital landscape poses challenges in data security, intellectual property protection, and international standards adoption.

Agriculture and Food Processing

- **Opportunities:** Vietnam's digital transformation push offers opportunities in ICT, software development, and digital infrastructure.
- **Challenges:** The rapidly evolving digital landscape poses challenges in data security, intellectual property protection, and international standards adoption.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Vietnam's recent political developments, characterised by the dismissal of numerous high-level Central Committee and Politburo members as part of the government's ongoing anti-corruption campaign—known as the “blazing furnace”—have introduced an unusual degree of uncertainty. While this campaign aims to strengthen governance and address corruption, it has also led to increased caution among officials, particularly in bureaucratic decision-making.

As a result, some officials are hesitant to approve major projects, which has caused delays and bottlenecks in the approval process for key investment initiatives, impacting both domestic and international investors.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Despite Vietnam's strong economic potential, European businesses face significant challenges that affect their operations and growth. The Q2 2024 EuroCham Business Confidence Index (BCI) survey², conducted among EuroCham members, highlights these issues. While confidence in Vietnam's long-term prospects remains strong, several regulatory and administrative barriers persist.

Key Challenges Identified in the BCI

- **Ambiguous Regulations:** Many regulations are unclear and subject to varying interpretations, leading to unpredictability as different authorities may enforce rules inconsistently.
- **Administrative Bottlenecks:** Lengthy processes for obtaining licences, permits, and approvals continue to hinder European companies, causing business disruptions.
- **Work Permits and Visas:** Despite Decree No. 70 in 2023, aimed at streamlining procedures, only 3.3% of respondents reported improvements. Businesses still struggle with attracting and retaining international talent due to complex and delayed permit processes.
- **Personal Data Protection Decree (PDPD):** The newly implemented PDPD has created uncertainty, with 25% of respondents unclear on its requirements. Only a third feel confident in their compliance, underscoring the need for clearer guidance.

- **Inconsistent Government Approvals:** Businesses encounter delays and increased administrative burdens due to inconsistent or duplicate approvals required at various government levels, particularly in complex projects.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Vietnam's alignment with EU trade policies, highlighted by the EVFTA, offers substantial opportunities for economic cooperation. The EVFTA has opened new market access, reducing tariffs and streamlining customs procedures, leading to a surge in bilateral trade.

This benefit has supported both sides, though European exports to Vietnam have grown less when compared to Vietnamese exports to Europe. However, this alignment brings challenges. The implementation of EU Green Deal regulations, while fostering sustainable growth, requires significant investments in green technologies, renewable energy, and capacity building. Vietnam has sought technical and financial assistance from the EU to support its transition to a greener economy.

While some ASEAN nations express concerns about EU environmental regulations, Vietnam's pragmatic approach reflects a strategic understanding that embracing sustainability standards can boost its global competitiveness and attract environmentally conscious investors.

EU-VIETNAM ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade EU-Vietnam Free Trade Agreement (EVFTA)

The EVFTA, effective since August 1, 2020, strengthens economic ties by eliminating most tariffs, reducing non-tariff barriers, and improving market access. It also covers intellectual property, labour standards, and sustainable development, making Vietnam more competitive globally and offering European businesses better access to Southeast Asia's markets.

As the EVFTA marks its fourth anniversary, its impact is significant but mixed. EuroCham's Business Confidence Index shows 27% of firms report moderate to significant benefits—up from 18% in 2023—while 25% see negligible impact. Key gains include reduced tariffs and better market access.

Vietnam's exports to the EU grew from 35 billion euros in 2019 to over 48 billion euros in 2023, particularly in electronics, textiles, and agriculture. However, EU exports to Vietnam rose modestly from 11 billion to 11.4 billion

euros, highlighting a trade imbalance.⁶ Despite this, the EVFTA has positioned Vietnam as a top destination for European investment, attracting 28 billion euros across 2,450 projects, with 800 million euros in FDI in 2023.

Sectors like electronics, textiles, and agriculture have benefited most from reduced tariffs. European investment is also flowing into manufacturing, energy, and infrastructure, particularly in sustainable technologies.

Challenges persist, particularly with regulatory complexities and new legislative hurdles. Vietnam's anti-corruption campaign has also slowed bureaucratic processes.

EuroCham is advocating for the ratification of the EUVietnam Investment Protection Agreement (EVIPA), which still awaits approval from nine EU member states, delaying enhanced legal protections and dispute mechanisms.

JUST ENERGY TRANSITION PARTNERSHIP (JETP)

The Just Energy Transition Partnership (JETP) was established in December 2022 to help Vietnam transition from fossil fuels to sustainable energy.⁸ At COP28 in 2023, Vietnamese Prime Minister Phạm Minh Chinh launched the Resource Mobilisation Plan (RMP), a key step in the JETP's implementation.

The RMP is a living document that identifies priority investments and policy actions necessary for Vietnam to meet its climate targets, including net-zero emissions by 2050. It details how \$15.8 billion in committed funds—\$8.08 billion from the International Partners Group (IPG) and \$7.75 billion from the Glasgow Financial Alliance for Net Zero (GFANZ)—will be deployed to boost renewable energy, reduce fossil fuel reliance, and ensure a just transition.

The European Union plays a vital role in the JETP, as part of the IPG and driving international cooperation to support Vietnam's green transition. The EU's involvement not only provides financial resources but also technical expertise and policy guidance, helping Vietnam strengthen its regulatory framework and attract private investment.

TRENDS IN TERMS OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN VIETNAM

European Business Presence

The Q2 2024 EuroCham Business Climate Index reflects a mix of cautious optimism and ongoing challenges. While overall sentiment remains positive, with most respondents expressing a neutral to positive view, there is growing concern about short-term economic prospects. This is evident in a slight dip in the BCI index and increased worries about potential economic deterioration.

Despite these short-term concerns, long-term optimism persists, with nearly 70% of business leaders still viewing Vietnam as their top investment destination, underscoring strong confidence in the country's economic potential and appeal to foreign investors.

The BCI indicates a slight decline in short-term confidence, but the long-term outlook remains positive. The European business community continues to expand in Vietnam, with a steady inflow of new foreign ventures. However, this growth is tempered by challenges that could limit its full potential.

Market entry for European companies is shaped by a mix of positive drivers and significant obstacles:

- **Positive Drivers:** Vietnam's robust economic growth, expanding middle class, favourable investment climate, trade agreements like the EVFTA, strategic location, and sustainability focus attract European investment.
- **Challenges:** Ambiguous regulations, complex administrative processes, difficulties in obtaining permits and visas, and inconsistencies across government levels create uncertainty and could hinder investment decisions.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

Vietnam's ESG landscape is evolving quickly due to regulatory pressures and growing awareness of sustainable practises. European businesses are adapting to local regulations while maintaining high ESG standards.

Vietnam's government, through its National Strategy on Green Growth, is committed to emissions reduction, renewable energy, and sustainability. Prime Minister Phạm Minh Chinh's COP26 pledges, including net zero

emissions by 2050 and phasing out coal, position Vietnam as a regional leader in sustainability.

Power Development Plan 8 (PDP8), a key component of Vietnam's energy strategy, was significantly delayed, raising concerns about the country's ability to meet its climate goals.¹² Originally intended to guide Vietnam's transition from coal to renewable energy, the plan faced multiple postponements due to regulatory and policy challenges. The delay has complicated efforts to balance rapid economic growth with environmental sustainability, particularly as Vietnam continues to rely heavily on coal.

Despite its renewable energy focus, the delayed implementation of PDP8 highlights ongoing obstacles in Vietnam's energy transition.

European businesses face challenges like a lack of standardised ESG reporting and data collection, and the need for capacity building in ESG practices. Despite Vietnam's renewable energy commitment, integration remains challenging due to grid limitations and technology needs. The July 2024 Direct Power Purchase Agreement (DPPA) decree, allowing renewable producers to sell directly to large buyers, offers promise for private investment and Vietnam's green transition.

Sustainability presents opportunities for European companies, whose expertise in renewable energy and sustainable agriculture aligns with Vietnam's goals. By navigating regulations and investing in capacity building, they can leverage their ESG strengths in this market.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Post-COVID, Vietnam has solidified its role in global supply chains, particularly through the "China Plus One" strategy. The pandemic revealed vulnerabilities in concentrated supply chains, prompting diversification. Vietnam's advantages—cost-effective labour, strategic location, and improving infrastructure—have attracted significant FDI in electronics, textiles, and consumer goods.

The rapid shift of manufacturing to Vietnam reflects broader risk mitigation trends. Vietnam's effective pandemic response further enhanced its appeal as a stable manufacturing hub. However, this growth has strained infrastructure, causing logistical bottlenecks, especially in transport and ports. The tightening labour market, particularly in high-skilled sectors, could also limit high-tech manufacturing growth.

For European businesses, Vietnam offers a strong alternative to China for supply chain diversification. The EVFTA and EVIPA enhance market access and legal protections, making Vietnam more attractive for investment. However, evolving regulations, especially in labour and environmental standards, require careful compliance. Infrastructure limitations and ESG concerns are also critical considerations.

Vietnam's role in global supply chains is set to grow as companies deepen their "China Plus One" strategies. The country's expanding capacity in electronics, automotive parts, and consumer goods underscores its strategic importance. While reshoring to Europe remains a long-term option, Vietnam's immediate role as a diversified manufacturing hub is likely to intensify, driven by cost advantages and geopolitical factors.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce in Vietnam

Address: Room 08, Floor 3B, Horizon Tower, 40 Cat Linh, Dong Da District, Hanoi

Telephone: (84-28) 3827 2743; (84-28) 3827 2715

Email Ho Chi Minh: info-hcm@eurochamvn.org

Telephone: +84 24 3715 2228

Email Hanoi: info-hn@eurochamvn.org

Website: www.eabc-thailand.org

Report Reference

- European Commission: "Political Declaration on establishing the Just Energy Transition Partnership with Viet Nam"
- EuroCham Vietnam: "Cautious optimism, but administrative bottlenecks remain a stumbling block: EuroCham Vietnam's Q2 Business Confidence Index survey"
- Luật Vietnam: "Decree 70/2023/ND-CP amend Decree 152/2020/ND-CP on foreign workers in Vietnam"
- European Commission: "European Union, Trade with Vietnam"
- European Commission: "European Union, Trade with Vietnam"
- Viet Nam News: "Việt Nam central partner of EU in its Indo-Pacific Strategy: Ambassador"
- European Commission: "Joint Statement on the Launch of the Resource Mobilisation Plan for the Just Energy Transition Partnership with Viet Nam"
- The Interpreter: "Better late than never: Vietnam releases 2021–30 power plan"
- EuroCham Vietnam: "DPPA decree signed: a major step forward for green growth in Vietnam"

East Asia and the Pacific Region



AUSTRALIA



INTRODUCTION

The EABC is a peak business body whose mission is to promote the trade and investment relationship between Australia and Europe as a whole. Our members include major Australian and European companies, covering all the key sectors which make up the bilateral economic relationship, represented at the senior executive and board levels.

We advocate for greater engagement between policymakers, officials, and industry to enhance business and innovation ties and to optimise the two-way flows of trade, investment, technology, and people. In this regard, we have led private sector support for an ambitious EU-Australia Free Trade Agreement (FTA) as an essential modern framework for economic relations and as a platform for co-operation on a range of ongoing trade, investment, industry, and regulatory issues.

EU-AUSTRALIA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Trade – Investment

Australia holds a significant position as the European Union's 18th-largest partner for goods trade. The EU remains among Australia's largest economic partners – 3rd largest trade partner after China and Japan with annual two-way trade of around \$A110 billion; and 3rd largest investment partner after the US and UK, with two-way investment of over \$A1.1 trillion.

Business

Historical drivers for business

The EU and its member states are like-minded partners for Australia – these relationships benefit from strong historical, cultural, people-to-people, and business linkages.

Business linkages are extensive with over 2000 EU companies active in Australia and longstanding, including EABC members Siemens with more than 150 years, BNP Paribas more than 140 years, and Ericsson having more than 130 years in Australia.

There is however significant untapped potential. Business opportunities can be found across almost all sectors – including energy (hydrogen, storage, solar, hydro and wind), advanced manufacturing, critical minerals and sustainable mining, space, defence, medical research, Agritech, smart cities, cybersecurity, digital economy, and many others.

EU-Australia Free Trade Agreement

As an independent, private sector-led initiative, the EABC has long championed the launch of FTA negotiations between Australia and the EU, with a strong commitment from both sides. Negotiations have been ongoing since 2018 and have recently stalled at the ministerial level. The EABC sees the critical importance of finalising the FTA, as the current situation leaves EU companies at a disadvantage to companies from Australia's FTA partner countries. With Australia having 18 FTAs in place, covering 75% of its trade, companies under these agreements have preferential access to the market and preferential treatment in areas including investment and government procurement.

AUSTRALIA'S ECONOMY

Economic Outlook

Australia's political stability, transparent regulatory system, and sound governance frameworks underpin its economic resilience. 30 years of uninterrupted growth and low government debt (less than 30% GDP) pre-pandemic allowed for strong fiscal and monetary response that has seen the economy bounce back. Despite being home to just 0.3% of the world's population, Australia accounts is the 12th largest economy.

Inflation

Annual inflation fell to 4.3 per cent in November from 4.9 per cent in October, as price pressures for consumer goods moderated alongside softening demand. This is the best monthly outcome in almost two years and half of its peak during this COVID period. Despite this welcome moderation, cost-of-living pressures are still the defining challenge in Australia's economy so the fight against inflation remains the Albanese Government's highest priority and spending targeted towards easing cost-of-living pressures will continue.

Economic Growth

The economy is expected to expand by 1¼ per cent in 2023–24 before regaining momentum in 2024-25 as improving real incomes growth support a recovery in household consumption. In the face of high but moderating inflation, higher interest rates, and uncertainty in the global economy, the economy is slowing in expected ways. Growth is forecast to moderate in the near-term as these pressures weigh on domestic activity.

Employment and Wages

The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate remained at 3.9 per cent in December 2023. Over the past twelve months, seasonally adjusted employment increased by an average of 32,000 people per month, showing reasonably strong underlying growth during 2023. Both the unemployment and underemployment rates remained relatively low and the participation rate and employment-to-population ratio relatively high, suggesting that the labour market remains tight.

Business/ Investment Environment

Australia's innovative economy attracts investment from multinationals, start-ups, and research organisations from around the world. These investors are attracted by its stable and globally connected economy. Its trade and investment relationships with the world's fastest growing economies mean that Australia is a natural gateway for international business, with preferential access to the dynamic Asian and Indo-Pacific markets.

GOVERNMENT PRIORITIES, SECTORAL OPPORTUNITIES & CHALLENGES

Challenges

Supply chains

The COVID-19 pandemic revealed vulnerabilities in Australia's supply chains, particularly in accessing crucial medical equipment and resources. The interdependence of global markets resulted in substantial disruptions when economies and borders closed. While much of this pressure has been alleviated, ongoing delays, shortages of industrial inputs, and high costs of shipping remain issues.

Productivity issues and Economic complexity

Australia grapples with substantial challenges in productivity and economic complexity. In the decade to 2020, the country witnessed its slowest labor productivity growth in 60 years, at 1.1%, half the rate seen in the 1990s. From 1970 to 2020, Australia's productivity ranking in the OECD fell from 6th to 16th, with growth now 22% below that of the United States. Additionally, economic complexity has declined due to a lack of diversification and inadequate R&D investment. Notably, while exports focus on resources and agriculture, the broader economy is service-centric.

Skill Shortages

In 2023, 36% of occupations suffered from a skills shortage, predominantly effecting technicians, trade workers, and professional occupations such as health, engineering, ICT, and science-based roles, which have had the highest shortages, most significantly in regional and remote locations. This provides numerous challenges for business as by the end of 2023, it is expected that 90% of business are expected to be affected by staffing shortages, 36% of business will suffer from a decrease in business growth, and 26% of skilled and unskilled workers would inhibit growth. Almost 50% of all professional occupations were in a shortage due to the labour shortage. Despite this, opportunity resides in the ability to increase skills through migration and overseas labour whilst simultaneously professionalising and developing Australia's work force.

Housing

Australia today suffers from a highly volatile and expensive housing market. This paradoxically provides Australia with numerous current challenges but also future opportunities for government and business alike. The COVID-19 pandemic created a housing structural shortfall of 120,000 homes despite Australia's population in 2022 growing by 600,000 people. High costs in conjunction with insufficient access to structurally stable housing has seen a successive increase of 11% of households relocating since July 2022. The growing rate of people facing homelessness, 122,494 as of 2021, is rapidly increasing each year, and all the problems facing the housing market have been intensified by the pandemic. From April 2021 to 2022, there was a 22% jump in housing prices, resulting in 90% of aspiring first-home buyers being unable to enter the property market.

Despite these challenges however, the significant increase in demand for housing sees the opportunity for job creation surrounding the number of houses needing to be built, around 500,000, to return the market back to equilibrium.

Government Priorities and Sectoral Opportunities

The Australian Government has identified a diverse range of sectors to be prioritised in future policy initiatives, acknowledging existing industry deficiencies that have major opportunities for expansion. Below are a few examples.

The Sustainable Transition

The Australian Government is firmly committed to steering Australia towards net-zero emissions. It has legally established targets, aiming to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 43% from 2005 levels by 2030 and achieve net-zero emissions by 2050. This commitment is supported by a \$24.9 billion government investment over the decade, focusing on climate change and energy transformation priorities. The investment includes initiatives to transition Australia's electricity supply to renewables, foster new clean energy industries, and support the decarbonisation of existing industries and the transport network. A whole-of-government approach, featuring new funding streams and infrastructure

investments, is driving these targets. Key programs like Rewiring the Nation, Powering Australia, Safeguard Mechanism reforms, and enhanced funding for the Powering the Regions Fund (PRF) play a pivotal role. To accelerate the transition, major policy initiatives include modernising the electricity grid, increasing electric vehicle accessibility, promoting renewable energy growth, and advancing low-emission technologies. Complementary environmental and water policies cover law reform, biodiversity conservation, waste and recycling, national water reform, and the implementation of the Murray-Darling Basin Plan.

Infrastructure

Australia's population is set to reach 40 million by 2059, which is why the Government is focusing on intelligent transport, advanced communications, future cities, critical water infrastructure, tourism, and warehousing and supply chains.

Manufacturing

The National Reconstruction Fund, a key manufacturing capacity strategy under the Albanese Government, with \$15 billion committed towards to help diversify and transform Australia's industry and economy. This includes target investments in renewables and low emissions technologies, medical science, transport, value-add in the agriculture, forestry, and fisheries sectors, value-add in resources and defence capabilities.

Defence

Australian Defence has seen a major upgrade of its defence capabilities, spending up to \$53 billion, a significant increase from \$49 billion in 2022-23. This funding was announced in the 2023 Defence Strategic Review, establishing a blueprint for defence planning and resourcing to 2032-33 and beyond.

Cybersecurity

With the recent release of the Cyber Security Strategy, the Australian Government has committed \$600 million towards making Australia 'the most cyber secure nation by 2030', establishing new standards and other policy interventions that will unlock larger opportunities in the cybersecurity and digital economy space.

Technology sector

Australia's fast-growing tech sector is one of the largest in the southern hemisphere valued at over A\$167 billion. Australia was the incubator for Google Maps, wi-fi, the

black box flight recorder, and the Cochlear implant. If it were a single sector, technology would now be the third largest contributor to Australian GDP. Approximately 98% of Australian tech firms are small and medium-sized enterprises.

A new migration system

The Australian Government's new Migration Strategy, released late 2023, is set to redesign Australia's migration system. The Strategy focuses on 8 key actions which include targeting temporary skilled migration to address skills needs and promote worker mobility and reshaping permanent skilled migration to drive long-term prosperity. This will notably include new visas and new skills pathways, fast-tracked processing, and reduced complexity, making it more efficient to bring in skilled workers for temporary and permanent migration. This is an important development for EU companies which need to bring in the specialists required to set up operations in Australia.

Low emissions vehicles

While European car makers have previously been disproportionately impacted by Australia's luxury car tax, the government's new electric vehicle strategy is creating opportunities for European car makers to be more competitive. In recent months, the government has released new fuel quality standards and new vehicle efficiency standards and is amending the luxury car tax to reduce the cost of electric vehicles and other low-emissions vehicles.

Fintech

Fintech's are thriving in Australia's \$11 trillion financial sector and attracting global investment. Australia's fintech industry ranks sixth in global rankings and second in the Asia-Pacific region, reflecting the vibrant fintech culture.

CONCLUSION

Australia's business environment is shaped by a dynamic ESG landscape, evolving supply chain challenges, strong trade relations with the EU, positive economic indicators, and ambitious decarbonisation mandates. Businesses operating in Australia should remain agile, adaptable to regulatory changes, and explore growth opportunities in key sectors such as renewable energy, infrastructure, and defence.

EBO Contact Information



European Australian Business Council

Address: Level 3, 181 Pitt Street Sydney New South Wales
2000 Australia
Telephone: +61 2 8272 0600
Email: reception@eabc.com.au
Website: www.eabc.com.au

Report Reference

- Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2023. Population. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.abs.gov.au/statistics/people/population>.
- Australian Trade and Investment Commission. 2024. Infrastructure. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.globalaustralia.gov.au/industries/infrastructure>.
- Australian Trade and Investment Commission. 2023. Opportunities to help upgrade our defence capability. Defence. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.globalaustralia.gov.au/industries/defence#:~:text=Australia%20has%20committed%20to%20a,to%202032%2D33%20and%20beyond>.
- Australian Trade and Investment Commission. 2023. Why Australia. Benchmark Report. Australian Federal Government. https://www.globalaustralia.gov.au/sites/default/files/2023-08/ATIC_Benchmark%20Report_2023.pdf.
- BNP Paribas. 2024. About Us. BNP Paribas in Australia and New Zealand. Asia Pacific Locations. <https://apac.bnpparibas/en/australia-new-zealand/>.
- Chalmers, Jim. 2024. Welcome progress in the fight against inflation. Media release. Treasury portfolio. Ministers. Australian Government. <https://ministers.treasury.gov.au/ministers/jim-chalmers-2022/media-releases/welcome-progress-fight-against-inflation#:~:text=Between%20June%20and%20November%202023,rent%20assistance%20in%2030%20years>.
- Chalmers, Jim. 2023. Turning headwinds into tailwinds – Australia's productivity challenge. Address to CEDA, Brisbane. Treasury portfolio. Ministers. Australian Government. <https://ministers.treasury.gov.au/ministers/jim-chalmers-2022/speeches/address-ceda-brisbane#:~:text=Second%2C%20between%201970%20and%202020,cent%20lower%20than%20the%20US>

- Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water. 2022. Net Zero. Emissions reduction. Climate change. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/climate-change/emissions-reduction/net-zero>.
- Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade. 2022. Australia-European Union Free Trade Agreement. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.dfat.gov.au/trade/agreements/negotiations/aeufta>.
- Department of Home Affairs. 2023. 2023–2030 Australian Cyber Security Strategy. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/cyber-security-subsite/files/2023-cyber-security-strategy.pdf>.
- Department of Home Affairs. 2023. Migration Strategy. Australian Federal Government. <https://immi.homeaffairs.gov.au/programs-subsite/migration-strategy/Documents/migration-strategy.pdf>.
- Department of Industry, Science and Resources. 2022. National Reconstruction Fund: diversifying and transforming Australia's industry and economy. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.industry.gov.au/news/national-reconstruction-fund-diversifying-and-transforming-australias-industry-and-economy>.
- Jobs and Skills Australia. 2023. The 2023 Skills Priority List released. News release. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.jobsandskills.gov.au/news/2023-skills-priority-list-released-0>.
- Kehoe, J. 2023. Inflation is now a home-grown problem for the RBA. Australian Financial Review. <https://www.afr.com/policy/economy/inflation-is-now-a-homegrown-problem-for-the-rba-20231026-p5ef4a>.
- Mizen, R. 2023. Two factors making Australia's housing crisis worse. Property development. Australian Financial Review. <https://www.afr.com/policy/economy/two-factors-making-australia-s-housing-crisis-worse-20231101-p5egqf>.
- North, J, et al. 2023. 'Shields' and 'horizons': key takeaways from the 2023-2030 Australian Cyber Security Strategy. Corrs Chambers Westgarth. <https://www.corrs.com.au/insights/shields-and-horizons-key-takeaways-from-the-2023-2030-australian-cyber-security-strategy>.
- Reserve Bank of Australia. 2024. Key Economic Indicators. <https://www.rba.gov.au/education/resources/snapshots/economy-indicators-snapshot/>
- Siemens. 2024. History. About Siemens. <https://www.siemens.com/au/en/company/about/history.html>.
- The Productivity Commission. 2023. 5-year Productivity Inquiry: Advancing Prosperity. Inquiry report- volume 1. Australian Federal Government. <https://www.pc.gov.au/inquiries/completed/productivity-report/productivity-advancing-prosperity-all-volumes.pdf>.
- The Treasury. 2023. Productivity. Policy Topics. Australian Federal Government. <https://treasury.gov.au/policy-topics/measuring-what-matters/dashboard/productivity>.
- Wilson, J. 2023. Deep dive: Solving the skills shortage crisis. The Australian Industry Group. <https://www.aigroup.com.au/resourcecentre/research-economics/economics-intelligence/2023/solving-the-skills-shortage-crisis/#:~:text=According%20to%20our%20Australian%20EQ,non%20skilled%20E2%80%93%20would%20inhibit%20growth>



CHINA



MORE ACTION NEEDED, NOT MORE ACTION PLANS

While doing business in China has always required a high degree of flexibility in order to adapt to the rapidly changing environment, companies previously viewed the complex challenges they encountered as the 'growing pains' of an emerging market. There was a common perception that the difficulties faced were worth bearing in exchange for access to a large and dynamic market, world-leading manufacturing clusters and comparatively cheap labour. With the risks of doing business mounting and the rewards seemingly decreasing, many investors are now confronted with the reality that their approach may require a substantial strategic rethink.

The central concern for European Chamber members is China's economic slowdown. However, several other factors are dragging on business confidence, including perennial market access and regulatory barriers; a highly politicised business environment; lacklustre domestic consumption; overcapacity; the persistence of ambiguous rules and regulations; and the government's continued focus on national security and developing a high degree of self-reliance.

A sentiment is emerging at company headquarters (HQs) and among shareholders that the returns on China investments are no longer commensurate with the risks faced. Profit margins in the country are equal to or below the global average for approximately two thirds of European Chamber members, and pessimism about future profitability is

at an all-time high. With many other markets now offering greater predictability and legal certainty along with at least the same returns on investment, continuing to invest at previous levels in China is simply becoming harder to justify.

There are indications that foreign-invested enterprises (FIEs) have already begun adjusting their investment strategies. Foreign direct investment (FDI) into China decreased by 29.1 per cent year-on-year during the first half of 2024. Furthermore, the volume of investments made by European Union (EU) and American firms is now roughly half that of a decade ago, with smaller multinational companies and small and medium-sized enterprises in particular opting to invest elsewhere.

In past years, this shortfall would have at least been partly offset by reinvestments – businesses using profits earned in China as opposed to capital injections from their HQs to fund projects. However, this metric is also trending downwards, as is the number of businesses that plan to expand their China operations.

In tandem, the nature of the FDI that the country is still able to attract is changing, as focus shifts from cost and efficiency considerations, to building resilience and ensuring the continuity of company operations. New investments are increasingly defensive, geared towards creating China-specific value chains, separate IT and data storage systems, localising business functions, and enhancing compliance capacity, rather than beefing up China research and development or capturing market share. These kinds of investments will neither create new jobs nor drive innovation.

Similar defensive trends can be seen when it comes to diversification of supply chains. European Chamber members have begun both offshoring and onshoring, often at additional cost and loss of efficiency, as they seek to mitigate risks.

These changes are by no means a sign that European companies are running for the exit, but they do represent a strategic shift towards siloing China operations from the rest of the world. While this creation of autonomous, and sometimes divergent, systems may provide greater operational resilience, it will likely set the EU and China on course for a future of reduced engagement resulting in missed opportunities.

REFORM PLANS NEED TO BE BACKED BY MEANINGFUL IMPLEMENTATION

At the start of the new millennium, reform plans announced by the Chinese Government were seen by foreign companies as credible, following years of concrete improvements to the business environment in the periods immediately preceding and following the country's World Trade Organisation accession. Now, after more than a decade of largely unfulfilled pledges, doubts over China's commitment to reform are increasing.

At the start of the new millennium, reform plans announced by the Chinese Government were seen by foreign companies as credible, following years of concrete improvements to the business environment in the periods immediately preceding and following the country's World Trade Organisation accession. Now, after more than a decade of largely unfulfilled pledges, doubts over China's commitment to reform are increasing.

It is against this backdrop that the State Council's 13th August 2023 Opinions on Further Optimising the Foreign Investment Environment and Increasing the Attraction of Foreign Investment (Opinions) [1] was initially hailed as a potential turning point. While not a silver bullet for the headwinds China's economy is facing, the European Chamber believed that full implementation of the Opinions would help prevent a further deterioration in business confidence and provide a solid foundation to build on.

One year on from the document's publication, momentum has been lost.

To quantify this, the European Chamber asked the members of its 50 working groups, sub-working groups and fora, as well as its seven local chapters, to provide feedback on the progress they have seen on the measures so far.

This 'reality check' makes for sober reading. While the Opinions contain several big-ticket items that could really move the needle, limited implementation has taken place. With a few exceptions, the areas in which progress has been made have been those that will have little material impact on business, or which are too narrow in scope to meaningfully address the challenges faced by foreign companies.

The key takeaways of the Position Paper's analysis are summarised below, organised across six thematic areas:

- **Market access and procurement:** Actual progress made has so far largely been incremental and restricted to initiatives of limited sectoral and geographical scope, while foreign companies continue to face discrimination in China's procurement market.
- **Human resources (HR) and business travel:** Early breakthroughs were seen through the extension of China's preferential individual income tax policy for foreign nationals and via the waiving of visa requirements for citizens from several EU Member States. However, such developments represent low-hanging fruit and have yet to be followed by additional action that addresses the main HR-related concerns of European companies.
- **Digital and cyber:** Some initial momentum has been built in this area following the revision of China's regulations for cross-border data transfer. At the same time, there remains the need for upcoming rules to not be defined in an expansive manner,[1] as well as for industry-specific regulations to be better aligned with China's revised Provisions on Promoting and Regulating Cross-border Data Flows.[2]
- **Access to green energy:** Incremental progress has been made, but more needs to be done if FIEs are to meet their global corporate decarbonisation goals, which for many is needed to legitimise their continued presence in the China market.
- **Intellectual property rights (IPR):** Practical challenges continue to undermine the enforcement of IPR in China, while little progress has been made on sectoral-level challenges.
- **Investment promotion and facilitation:** Concerted efforts have been made to increase government-industry dialogues. However, in many instances, such dialogues have not produced results. There are several points in the Opinions related to the provision of support and incentives for investment in China, but their impact has been largely underwhelming, in part due to the related text lacking ambition and specificity.

THE 2024 THIRD PLENUM: LITTLE TO SUGGEST A COURSE CORRECTION IS IMMINENT

With limited progress made on the Opinions, the foreign business community had been looking to the Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Chinese

Communist Party for signals that their concerns would be addressed, in particular policies aimed at boosting domestic demand, a renewed focus on reform and opening up, and greater weight being given to market forces.

However, there was little indication provided at the session that a course correction will be forthcoming.

The Third Plenum Decision continues to promote investment in manufacturing as a key driver of China's economic development, albeit under the moniker 'new quality productive forces,' all while providing little concrete detail on how domestic consumption will be stimulated.

Second, while the document states that that the market should play "the decisive role in resource allocation", it also calls for state-owned enterprises (SOEs) and state capital to "get stronger, do better and grow bigger." At the time of writing little indication has been provided on how the authorities will square this circle.

Third, the Decision places an increased emphasis on national security, with a whole chapter dedicated to the subject. While all state actors must do what is necessary to ensure economic security, the concern among FIEs is that China's prioritisation of security could lead to policies that go beyond legitimate concerns and create insurmountable business risks. In this regard, European companies are already struggling to understand their compliance obligations under a slew of recent security-related legislation.

THE COSTS OF FAILING TO ACT

The main cost of failing to take further action to address business concerns more comprehensively, is that the negative trends witnessed over the past few years can be expected to continue.

At the business level, this would equate to a further loss of investment for China, the continued siloing of supply chains and company operations, and the current fissure between HQs and their China operations expanding to become a chasm.

Beijing would also be opening the door wider for other regions to court investment at its expense. The graph below—which shows annual greenfield FDI flows into China, Indonesia, Malaysia, Vietnam, India and Mexico between 2003 and 2023—illustrates that this dynamic is already in play, and that it intensified from 2018 onwards.

At the **intergovernmental level**, failure to implement meaningful economic reforms will likely result in an increase in EU-China tensions. The EU has already begun taking a more assertive stance towards China on key areas of concern to European business in China. Moreover, it now has the legal muscle to exert real pressure, having introduced in recent years a set of tools aimed at protecting the integrity of its Single Market, and ensuring reciprocal market access and a level playing field for European companies operating in third markets.

Tensions could be dialled down if the Chinese authorities were to fully implement the measures detailed in the Opinions. While this would not be a panacea, it could turn the tide and begin the process of rebuilding investor confidence in the China market.

If China is to re-establish itself as the preferred destination for foreign investment, then significant additional steps will also be needed to improve the business environment. To this end, the Chamber's latest Position Paper puts forward 1,024 detailed and constructive recommendations to the Chinese authorities on how this can be achieved.

The European Chamber's Position Paper 2024/2025 is available to download free from the Chamber's website. https://www.europeanchamber.com.cn/en/publications-archive/1269/European_Business_in_China_Position_Paper_2024_2025

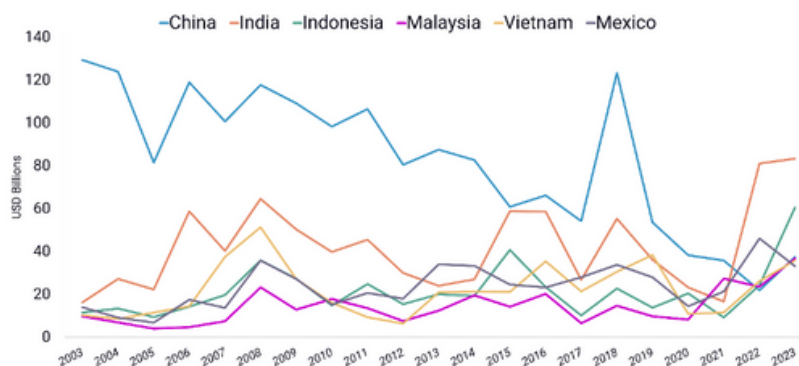


Figure 1: Value of announced greenfield FDI projects, 2003–2023

Source: UNCTAD World Investment Report

EBO Contact Information



**THE EUROPEAN UNION
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN CHINA**
中国欧盟商会

European Union Chamber of Commerce in China

Address: Beijing Yansha Center, Office C412, No. 50

Liangmaqiao Road, Beijing, 100125, P.R. China

Telephone: +86 (10) 6462 2066

Email: euccc@european-chamber.com.cn

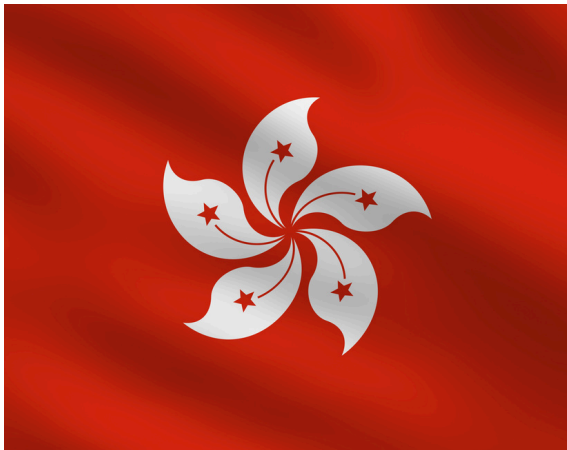
Website: www.european-chamber.com.cn

Report Reference

- [1] Opinions on Further Optimising the Foreign Investment Environment and Increasing the Attraction of Foreign Investment, State Council, 13th August 2023, viewed 13th September 2024, <https://www.gov.cn/zhengce/content/202308/content_6898048.htm>
- [1] Examples include upcoming rules for what constitutes 'important data' and 'sensitive personal information'.
- [2] Provisions on Promoting and Regulating Cross-border Data Flows, Cyberspace Administration of China, 22nd March 2024, viewed 14th October 2024, <https://www.cac.gov.cn/2024-03/22/c_1712776611775634.htm>



HONG KONG



OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Regulatory Developments in Hong Kong

Hong Kong's robust ESG landscape, evolving since the introduction of ESG reporting in 2013, now aligns with global standards. Starting January 1, 2024, listed companies must publish Main Board Listing Rules-compliant ESG reports. European companies must adapt, engaging in consultations to influence standards aligning with their objectives.

Talent Pool Challenges

The ESG-focused regulatory shift poses challenges, especially the shortage of ESG talent. European companies may need to invest in expertise or form local partnerships to meet reporting requirements effectively. Collaborative initiatives could bridge this talent gap, ensuring smoother adaptation.

Impact on Business Strategies

ESG considerations are becoming integral to business strategies. European companies in Hong Kong should prioritise sustainability practices, recognising those investors and consumers increasingly value ESG-aligned businesses. A proactive approach to ESG not only ensures regulatory compliance but also enhances corporate reputation and competitiveness.

Navigating Hong Kong's Shifting Supply Chain Landscape and GBA Development

Transformative Landscape

Hong Kong, central in the global supply chain

paradigm, faced disruptions during the COVID-19 pandemic, prompting a reassessment. Logistics adapts to ESG initiatives, digitalisation, and data analysis for resilient supply chains. The sector's alignment with ESG reflects a broader commitment to sustainability.

Optimistic Economic Outlook

The International Monetary Fund projects Hong Kong's 3.5% growth in 2023, driven by mainland openness and supply chain stabilisation.

However, challenges persist, demanding strategic management for sustained economic recovery. Global collaboration within the Greater Bay Area (GBA) and the Northern Metropolis Development Strategy augurs well for innovation and technology commercialisation, enhancing Hong Kong's competitiveness.

Economic Resilience and the Role of Technology

Hong Kong's economic resilience is intertwined with technological advancements. The embrace of digitalisation and data analysis in the logistics sector not only ensures business continuity but also contributes to a more sustainable and efficient supply chain. European companies should explore opportunities arising from technology-driven transformations in logistics and supply chain management.

Navigating the Complex Business Landscape in Hong Kong

Regulatory Examination and Economic Challenges

Increased scrutiny, regulatory challenges, and economic shifts demand adaptability from European companies in Hong Kong. As Beijing's influence grows, managing compliance, legal risks, and the evolving political environment is crucial. Companies must proactively navigate uncertainties and collaborate with local authorities for smoother operations.

Economic Challenges

Post-"zero-COVID" strategy, Hong Kong faces economic challenges. European companies must reassess operations considering regulatory scrutiny, compliance, and political uncertainties. Strategic resilience is essential for weathering economic downturns and seizing opportunities amid evolving market dynamics.

Collaboration for Economic Resurgence

Collaboration between European companies and local stakeholders can contribute to Hong Kong's economic resurgence. Joint initiatives, such as public-private partnerships focused on innovation and sustainable development, can create a conducive environment for growth. European companies should actively engage with local communities and authorities to foster mutually beneficial collaborations.

TRENDS IN TERMS OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN HONG KONG

European Business Presence

In the wake of stringent COVID-19 protocols and Beijing's increased oversight with the national security law, European businesses in Hong Kong faced challenges, prompting some to contemplate relocation. The number of European companies in Hong Kong decreased from around 2,500 to approximately 1,800.

Despite these challenges, there is optimism in the current business landscape. Hong Kong's business confidence indicator rose from 6 to 8 in Q4 2023, reflecting positive sentiments. Notably, 17% of respondents expected an improved business situation, up from 16% in the previous quarter, while 10% anticipated a worse situation, compared to 9% previously. This optimism is prominent in sectors like retail, transportation, storage & courier services, information & communication, and financing & insurance.

Investment and Trade

The EU's significant FDI stock of US\$25.2 billion in 2021 reflects its strong presence. Trade data from 2022 highlights the mutual importance of Hong Kong and the EU in exports and imports. Continued collaboration between the EU and Hong Kong can foster economic growth, with strategic investments and trade partnerships.

European companies should explore opportunities for strategic partnerships with local businesses in Hong Kong. Collaborative ventures, joint investments, and knowledge sharing can enhance the economic synergy between European entities and the local business ecosystem. Such partnerships contribute to the diversification and resilience of both regional and international economies.

Hong Kong's Role in the 14th Five-Year Plan

Hong Kong's designation in the 14th Five-Year Plan offers opportunities. It serves as a financial center, innovation hub, and regional trading center. European companies aligning with this plan can benefit from strategic growth.

Hong Kong's efforts to facilitate European businesses through the Hong Kong Trade Development Council's European office in Brussels enhance support structures.

REGIONAL ANALYSIS

Integration with EU Policies

Hong Kong's alignment with EU green finance and sustainability policies enhances credibility and access to global markets. However, challenges include adaptation, sovereignty concerns, and data availability. Collaboration on tailored standards that address regional conditions can foster mutual benefits and position Hong Kong as a global leader in sustainable finance.

Strategic Cooperation for Global Impact

European companies should consider forming alliances with Hong Kong-based organisations that share common goals in green finance and sustainability. By fostering strategic cooperation, European entities can contribute to the development of global standards and practices. Joint initiatives can drive positive environmental and social impact while creating new business opportunities.

Future Outlook

Positioning as a Global Financial Center

Hong Kong aims to remain a global financial center, attracting talent and enterprises. Initiatives like OASES demonstrate efforts to recover from pandemic challenges and entice foreign companies. A balanced approach, considering both challenges and opportunities, is crucial for sustainable recovery and the attraction of new enterprises. Proactive engagement with global partners can further solidify Hong Kong's role in the international business landscape.

Innovation and Talent Attraction

To maintain its status as a global financial center, Hong Kong should emphasise innovation and talent attraction. European companies, particularly those in technology and finance, should explore collaboration opportunities with local talent and institutions. The city's success in fostering a vibrant innovation ecosystem will play a pivotal role in shaping its future as an international business hub.

Holistic Recovery Strategies

Hong Kong's recovery should involve holistic strategies encompassing economic, social, and environmental dimensions. European companies can contribute to this recovery by incorporating sustainable practices, supporting community initiatives, and actively participating in discussions on shaping Hong Kong's future. A collective effort towards holistic recovery will strengthen the city's resilience and attractiveness to international businesses.

EBO Contact Information



European Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong

Address: Room 48, 5/F, United Centre, 95 Queensway,
Admiralty, Hong Kong, HK
Telephone: +852 2511 5133
Email: info@eurocham.com.hk
Website: www.eurocham.com.hk

Report Reference

- Financial Services Development Council. (2022, December 22). The State of ESG in Hong Kong. Retrieved from the Financial Services Development Council website: [The State of ESG in Hong Kong \(fsdc.org.hk\)](https://www.fsd.org.hk/en/2022/12/22/state-of-esg-in-hong-kong)
- Office of the Government Economist, Financial Secretary's Office, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. (2023). 2022 Economic Background and 2023 Prospects. [er_22q4.pdf \(hkeconomy.gov.hk\)](https://www.hkeconomy.gov.hk/en/2023/01/2022-economic-background-and-2023-prospects)
- KPMG China. (2023) Hong Kong set to benefit from the Chinese Mainland's economic recovery as well as tourism recovery in the city. [China's Economic Outlook - KPMG China](https://www.kpmg.com/cn/issuesandinsights/articlesissues/2023/01/china-economic-outlook)
- EU Member States and Trade Policy. (2023). European Union Information. [European Union: Market Profile | HKTDC Research](https://www.hktfdc.com/en/research/european-union-market-profile)
- IMF. (2023). People's Republic of China-Hong Kong Special Administrative Region: 2023 Article IV Consultation Discussions. No.23/186. <https://www.imf.org/-/media/Files/Publications/CR/2023/English/1HKGEA2023001.ashx>



JAPAN



INTRODUCTION

The EU-Japan Economic Partnership Agreement entered into force on 1 February 2019. On 16 July 2024, at the fifth meeting of the Joint Committee established under the EU-Japan Economic Partnership Agreement (EPA), it has been reported that bilateral trade and investment relations continue to expand and deepen: (link: [EU-Japan cooperation continues to strengthen under Economic Partnership Agreement - European Commission \(europa.eu\)](https://ec.europa.eu/eu-japan/eu-japan-cooperation-continues-to-strengthen-under-economic-partnership-agreement).)

“The EU and Japan acknowledged progress achieved in implementing the EPA since the last Joint Committee meeting, including the entry into force of new provisions on the free flow of data, and the addition of 48 new Geographical Indications (GIs) to the agreement, which now covers a total of 423 GIs. Both sides discussed further market access improvement, and EVP Dombrovskis praised growing cooperation on offshore wind power, an area where EU businesses can meaningfully contribute to Japan’s achievement of its climate goals.”

The EBC is committed to helping Europe and Japan reach new levels of mutual trade and economic growth. Through our 22 sectoral committees, we work to remove remaining non-tariff barriers.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES FOR EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN JAPAN IN 2024

Legal Services

The situation for foreign lawyers in Japan has recently improved as a result of changes introduced by the Ministry of Justice (MoJ). Previously, if a foreign lawyer registered in Japan was sent to work abroad for a period of time, he or she had to start the registration process from scratch upon returning to Japan. With the recent changes, only new information, basically the period between leaving Japan and returning to Japan, needs to be submitted for re-registration.

On the other hand, initial registrations still take a long time, especially for lawyers from lesser-known jurisdictions. The EBC is trying to assist the Ministry of Justice by providing information on the registration of lawyers in these jurisdictions.

Telecom

While lobbying by the EBC resulted in the removal of the requirement for periodic field testing, base stations in Japan still have to undergo double testing, even though they are tested to European standards. This not only results in more expensive products, but also slows down the introduction of new technologies compared to other markets.

Human resources

Japan continues to struggle with labour shortages. This is particularly true for companies that employ blue-collar workers. The EBC argues that Japan needs to take a more holistic approach and look at all solutions to address this challenge.

One of the consequences of the labour shortage is that the Immigration Services Agency is understaffed, resulting in longer visa application times. This is having a real impact, particularly on the ability of European companies to grow and expand in the Japanese market.

Energy

As a result of EBC's lobbying, changes have been made to the rules governing the offshore wind market in Japan, and European wind companies were part of the winning consortia in the latest round. However, there are still outstanding issues, and Japan is at a bit of a crossroads where it needs to dramatically increase the size of the potential project to become a viable market for wind energy companies throughout the supply chain.

Railways

The Japanese railway market is very domestic. Transparent assessment schemes are not used, and it is almost impossible to use overseas approvals. Despite the somewhat gloomy outlook, there is some hope on the horizon with announcements that JR East and JR West will look at jointly developing standards and test methods. This has long been a recommendation of the EBC.

Retail and wholesale

Most electrical equipment on the Japanese market must be marked with a PSE symbol: either a Maru PSE or a Hishigata PSE. For this to be possible, the products must undergo the appropriate testing and certification, and also be reported to the Japanese authorities as a "Notification of Business" or "Import Business Report" with information such as type classification, katashiki and manufacturing information. While some of these requirements are mirrored in other jurisdictions, Japan stands out in a number of ways. Each individual product must be inspected in advance, either at the place of manufacture or at a warehouse, and a report of the inspection must be kept by importers for three years.

In addition, duplicates of certificates cannot be kept in digital form, but must be kept in paper form by the importer.

Furthermore, tests and approvals from Europe can only be used in part or not at all, as Japanese standards are still not harmonised with international standards.

Simplification of the Denan Act and the associated PSE labelling, together with increased use of international standards, are key objectives.

Defence and Security

The EBC would like to see more and closer industrial cooperation in the defence industry. Recent developments between European and Japanese authorities are very promising. However, the same interaction is lacking between European and Japanese industry.

Food and Agriculture

Globally widely used additives in food cannot sometimes be used in Japan. In addition, many food

products need to be re-tested for the Japanese market. The EBC believes that the EU and Japan shall work harder to harmonise or mutually recognise approval or test methods related to sanitary issues.

Insurance

The introduction of a reporting system for simple insurance products is essential to streamline processes. Currently, all insurance products in Japan require approval in Japan.

EBC Contact Information



European Business Council in Japan

Address: Toranomon Hills Business Tower 15F 1-17-1

Toranomon, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-6415 Japan

Telephone: 03-6807-5932

Email: ebc@ebc-jp.com

Website: www.ebc-jp.com

Report Reference

- [EU-Japan cooperation continues to strengthen under Economic Partnership Agreement - European Commission \(europa.eu\).](#)



KOREA



OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

Korea Economy Summary and Outlook

(Quoted from Korea Development Institute - Economy Outlook 2024-2nd Half - November 12 2024 - <https://www.kdi.re.kr/>)

The Korean economy in 2024 is showing a mixed recovery. Industrial production is improving, led by a rebound in the semiconductor market, but overall progress remains moderate due to challenges in other manufacturing sectors.

Private consumption is forecast to grow by 1.5%, revised down from 1.8%, as high interest rates continue to curb spending. Investment is subdued, with equipment investment projected at just 0.4%, far below earlier expectations of 2.2%, while construction investment is set to contract by -0.4%, an improvement from the previously forecasted -1.4%. On the trade front, exports are expected to surge by 7.0%, outperforming earlier projections of 5.6%, driven by strong semiconductor performance, which offsets weaknesses in domestic demand. Employment remains stable, with the unemployment rate unchanged at 2.8%, though job growth is slowing due to structural challenges in the labor market. Inflation is forecast to ease to 2.4%, down from the prior estimate of 2.6%, reflecting subdued domestic demand and lower oil prices. Financially, the Korean won is anticipated to stay stable, and monetary policy is expected to remain supportive to aid economic recovery amid low inflationary pressures.

The Korean economy is projected to grow by 2.2% in 2024, a slight decrease from the previous forecast of 2.5%. This adjustment reflects a delayed recovery in domestic demand, particularly in private consumption and equipment investment, despite accelerated export growth. Policymakers may need to consider measures to stimulate private consumption and investment to bolster the overall economic outlook.

Other Challenges

South Korea's Serious Accidents Punishment Act: Impact on FDI and Global Comparison

(Quoted from European Chamber of Commerce in Korea – ECCK White Paper 2024 – September 26 2024 - www.ecck.or.kr)

South Korea's Serious Accidents Punishment Act (SAPA), effective since January 2022, is reshaping workplace safety standards and corporate governance. The legislation enforces stringent penalties, including imprisonment for executives, for serious workplace accidents, aiming to prioritise employee welfare and reduce industrial risks.

Korea's business associations have argued that "the Serious Accidents Punishment Act (SAPA) is not only an excessive regulatory legislation containing unprecedentedly strong sanctions provisions but also focuses on ex-post punishment rather than preventive measures to resolve occupational safety and health issues, thus having low policy effectiveness".

The SAPA has quadruple sanctions provisions that are much stronger than the UK's Corporate Manslaughter Act, which served as a model. While the UK's Corporate Manslaughter Act only stipulates fines for corporations without provisions for physical punishment, the SAPA is imposing quadruple sanctions: fines for companies, individual punishment of managers (minimum prison terms), administrative sanctions such as business suspension and work stoppage, and punitive damages.

Compared to international standards, SAPA's individual accountability measures stand out. In the UK, the Corporate Manslaughter and Corporate Homicide Act enforces penalties at the organizational level, avoiding

imprisonment for executives. Similarly, Australia's Work Health and Safety Act and the U.S. OSHA focus primarily on organisational compliance with limited provisions for criminal liability of individuals.

While SAPA demonstrates South Korea's commitment to workplace safety, its strict provisions may deter foreign companies from entering or expanding in the Korean market. Firms must weigh the risks of executive accountability against the benefits of operating in one of Asia's most advanced economies. As a result, some investors may redirect their focus to markets with comparable economic opportunities but less rigid regulatory frameworks.

For Korea to balance SAPA's goals with FDI growth, clear guidelines, support systems, and consistent enforcement will be crucial. Transparent communication and incentives for compliance could mitigate concerns and reassure foreign investors of a stable and fair business environment.

TRENDS IN TERMS OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN SOUTH KOREA

EU Business Hub Launches to Strengthen Korea-Europe SME Collaboration

(Quoted from Delegation of the European Union to the Republic of Korea – August 10 2024 - www.eeas.europa.eu)

The European Union has officially launched the EU Business Hub program, an economic cooperation initiative aimed at supporting business collaboration between Korean and EU companies. From 2024 to 2027, the program will organise a total of 10 business delegations and matchmaking events in fields such as digital solutions, healthcare and medical equipment, and green and low-carbon technologies. Each event will feature up to 50 selected EU SMEs and startups with cutting-edge products and technologies.

This initiative builds upon previous programs like EU Gateway and EU Business Avenues, which supported over 6,000 EU businesses in establishing partnerships across Asia. The EU Business Hub aims to further strengthen economic ties and foster innovation between the EU and Korea.

REGIONAL ANALYSIS

Blueprint for Korea's Leap to Become One of the Top Three Global AI Powerhouse (AI G3)

(Quoted from Ministry of Science and ICT – Press Releases - www.msit.go.kr)

Korea is solidifying its position as a global leader in Information and Communication Technology (ICT) through visionary policies and initiatives. Two key strategies, the Digital Bill of Rights and the AI Flagship Projects, highlight its ambitions to become one of the world's top three AI powerhouses.

The Digital Bill of Rights, introduced in September 2023, sets a framework for ethical and secure digital transformation, emphasising principles such as freedom, fairness, and innovation. It also strengthens Korea's role in shaping global digital standards in collaboration with international organisations like the UN and OECD.

The AI Flagship Projects, announced in September 2024, focus on advancing national AI infrastructure, encouraging private investment, and embedding AI across industries such as healthcare and manufacturing. These efforts aim to enhance productivity, drive economic growth, and establish global standards for AI safety and ethics.

Together, these initiatives demonstrate Korea's commitment to fostering innovation and securing a leading role in the global digital and AI landscape.

EBO Contact Information



European Business Council in Japan

Address: Toranomon Hills Business Tower 15F 1-17-1

Toranomon, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-6415 Japan

Telephone: 03-6807-5932

Email: ebc@ebc-jp.com

Website: www.ebc-jp.com

MACAU



CHALLENGES

Macau is experiencing a steady but uneven economic recovery to pre-pandemic levels which puts its existing imbalances into greater relief. Whilst GDP growth for the year is projected to be 10% and tourism centred around the integrated resorts register strong increases in both visitor numbers and revenue, the rest of the economy, composed of small and medium businesses, has been doing less well. The excursions of residents who take advantage of much cheaper goods and services in mainland China has continued apace, as the non-performing loan ratio, mainly due to SMEs, reached above 5% in September. The official unemployment rate has fallen below 2%, but the regime for granting residency rights to skilled workers and professionals from outside remains tight, say in comparison to Hong Kong. The over reliance on tourism remains the key structural challenge amidst increasing uncertainty in the regional and global geopolitical and business environment.

OPPORTUNITIES

At the urging and with the support of the central government, the Macau government published a four-year plan (2024-2028) to diversify the economy with its "1+4" strategy. The "1" for broadening the offer of tourism beyond short-stays in gaming-centred resorts, the "4" for Big Health, Modern Finance, High Technologies, and Conventions and Exhibitions of Culture and Sports. The election of Mr. Sam Hou Fai to the role of the Chief Executive indicates an intention to speed up the implementation of the "1+4" strategy. His policy

programme proposes: the setting up of industrial and tech guidance funds, where the government would take an active role in mobilising investments into specific projects; stronger oversight of the non-gaming investments of the six concessionaires; streamlining of public administration and regulations on business; putting in cross-departmental drafting of laws and regulations; reviewing the talent attraction regime; speeding up urban renewal and creating a support plan to the SMEs. Mr. Sam's programme also calls for a greater involvement of the Macau government in the running of Hengqin—the site allocated by the central government to help Macau to overcome its bottlenecks in labour and space. Mr. Sam's emphasis on government leadership in the diversification strategy marks a significant change from the past. The efficacy of this change of philosophy will be tested in the coming years.

TRENDS IN TERMS OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN MACAU

The opening of Airbus Helicopters China's headquarters in Hengqin is the most significant new European investment in the region so far. Airbus Helicopters is the world's largest helicopter manufacturer, and its China subsidiary holds just over a third of the country's civil helicopter market. With Macau's structural challenges being in a state of being resolved, it is reasonable to expect that the continuing development of Hengqin will be critical to the success of the diversification strategy. The University of Macau plans to open a new campus for medicine, tech and engineering in Hengqin in 2028. The scope for European businesses to take advantage of the preferential policies in Macau and Hengqin is significant.

EBO Contact Information



Macau European Chamber of Commerce

Address: Rua do Dr. Pedro José Lobo, N.ºs 1 a 3A, Edf.
Banco Luso Internacional, 22/F, Macau SAR
Telephone: (+853) 2878 2947
Email: mecc@eurocham.org.mo
Website: www.eurocham.org.mo

MONGOLIA



INTRODUCTION

Mongolia's economy is projected to grow between 5-7% in 2023, and 6-8% in 2024, and the country has excellent opportunities in various sectors such as mining, agriculture, finance, renewables, and ICT for trade and investment.

The government is implementing Mongolia's Long-Term Development Policy "Vision 2050" which aims to strengthen Mongolia's economy: economic growth will be maintained at an average of 6 percent in the long term, per capita national income will double, and the labor force participation rate will reach 65 percent. The New Recovery Policy prioritises six areas: border ports, energy infrastructure, industrial development, urban and rural green development, and public-sector productivity. Currently, a new Investment Law is being discussed, with some positive changes in eliminating the minimum investment threshold of 100k USD, establishing of Investment Protection Council, reducing government control, and easing the process of obtaining a stabilisation certificate.

However, businesses voice concerns over inflation, access to finance, shortages of skilled labor, an inefficient judicial system, government inefficiency, corruption, poor infrastructure, and tax burden.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

Financial sector

Substantial achievements have been made in the financial sector, with major banks issuing IPOs, coal trading through the Commodity Exchange, and an

increase in listings on the Mongolian Stock Exchange. For further improvement, the sector needs a refined regulatory framework: banks need more freedom in providing trade loans, more favorable short-term foreign currency swap conditions, and lower risk weights for Letters of Credit, particularly at times of geopolitical turbulence when cooperation with international banks can be limited. Currency fluctuations have hit hard financial institutions that borrow in foreign currency, therefore developing appropriate hedging mechanisms could protect the businesses.

Mining

With vast mineral reserves, land, and millions of livestock, Mongolia offers excellent opportunities for investment in mining and agriculture. The IT sector and renewable energy are also potential areas. The Government's efforts in attracting investment through positive amendments to the Investment Law are plausible and potentially attractive. However, currently, investment opportunities are hindered by an inefficient judicial system, poor enforcement, corruption, and overall government inefficiencies. Court cases take 6.2 years on average- 7 and only 10% of investor complaints are resolved. Introducing interest in judgments could limit abuse of the judicial system, and the creation of courts specialised in addressing commercial legal cases could help improve the efficiency of Mongolian courts. In the mining sector, one of the major drawbacks is that the Mongolian Tax Authority has considerable levels of discretion and flexibility in valuing minerals licenses. This affects future investment in mineral exploration and mining through the creation of significant uncertainty for foreign investors. The Mongolian Tax Authority should have a less active role in the valuation of licenses and impose a tax on the sale price (after reasonable cost deductions) rather than on the project cost. Furthermore, mismatches between national and local government decisions lead to delays in projects: to start operations mining companies need to obtain land utilisation permits from local governments in addition to licenses and permits from the national government.

Renewable sector

Businesses in the renewable energy sector that signed agreements with the government in line with the Renewable Energy Law of 2008, with high tariffs set in USD, cannot compete with State Owned Enterprises that supply (dirty) energy at subsidised prices. Currently, the government is not honouring the agreement terms due to

the higher tariffs on renewable projects and the lack of electricity storage solutions. A paradigm shift in the energy sector is needed, liberalising the energy sector and considering pollution and health impacts from coal energy as costs when compared to renewables. The government needs to solve issues facing Renewable Energy businesses, including honoring the terms of pricing agreements, allowing feasible projects to proceed upon open negotiation with license holders on the supply prices, and possibly cancelling unfeasible projects whilst providing reimbursements and eliminating the lack of clarity for businesses that are waiting to sign power-purchase agreements.

Agriculture

The agriculture sector has great potential for both trade and investment, including intensive farming, meat processing, specialty butcheries, meat processing technologies such as wet aging, and exporting meat. With vast land, Mongolia has opportunities for crop production. However high altitudes, extreme fluctuations in temperature, long winters, and low precipitation are limiting factors. Primarily due to overgrazing, the ecosystem is degrading, and climate change is a pressing concern. Therefore, intensive farming could address this issue and increase productivity in agriculture. As a beneficiary of the EU's GSP+ scheme, Mongolia enjoys customs duty-free imports to the EU exports, particularly cashmere and wool, therefore agriculture products have a great potential for increased exports to the EU.

ICT

A newly emerging and vibrant sector is ICT, with start-ups starting to export, attract investments, and invest abroad. To support the sector, the government should create an enabling environment for investment funds, ease the tax burden, provide subsidies/grants to incentivise innovation activities and protect intellectual property. Businesses have expressed concerns over the Labor Law 2021 which requires the work and rest shifts must be equal. Employers need to hire more staff to achieve the same staffing levels as the old rules, with a greater administrative burden, and particularly with chronic shortages of skilled labor, this worsens the situation and creates a serious lack of competitiveness in a country with already low productivity by international standards.

REGIONAL ANALYSIS

EU - Mongolia

Mongolia became the first Asia-Pacific country to join the EU's Forest Partnership program, at COP 27 in 2022. As part of Global Gateway, the European Union's strategy to boost sustainable links for the people and the planet, Mongolia and the European Union aim to enhance the role of Mongolian forests in sustainable and inclusive national development while addressing challenges related to deforestation, desertification, climate change and loss of biodiversity. Key work streams of the Forest Partnership include improved governance, sustainable use and management of forests, sustainable forest management and forest-based value chains, reduction of deforestation and forest degradation, and conservation and restoration of Natural Forests. There are opportunities for European companies to work with Mongolia in this area.

The EU focuses on economic diversification by creating more opportunities in non-mineral sectors. A new trade-focused project "International Trade Development in Mongolia" is underway, which aims to diversify exports, provide better employment opportunities in the non-mining sector, and contribute to a more diversified economy. Through this project, the European Union seeks to increase the trade efficiency of Mongolian Small and Medium Enterprises in the EU and regional markets. The objective is to ensure that Mongolia takes full advantage of the GSP+ regime. To consolidate this, the project aims to enhance the effectiveness of trade policies in Mongolia, with a special focus on innovative products and services with high sustainability, climate resilience, and export potential.

The EU also has been working with the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development to support Mongolian MSMEs' access to finance and expertise. Since the start of the implementation, the Programme has led to around EUR 92 million of financing to local SMEs.

Another focus area of the EU is improving the investment and business climate through the improvement of judiciary enablers.

EBO Contact Information



European-Mongolian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Address: Marco Polo Building, 3rd floor, 3-7 Sukhbaatar
District 1 khoroo, Jamiyan Gun Street Ulaanbaatar,
Mongolia

Telephone: (+976) 9575 2050

Email: info@eurochamber.mn

Website: www.eurochamber.mn

Report Reference

- ADB, Economic Forecasts for Mongolia.
<https://www.adb.org/where-we-work/mongolia/economy>
- World Bank, Mongolia's Economy Continues to Pick Up, But Growth Remains Uneven, <https://bit.ly/3UZMkbr>
- New Recovery Policy Accelerator Centre,
<https://www.nrpa.gov.mn/en>
- Invest Mongolia. The updated draft of the Investment Law.
<https://bit.ly/3UYlobY>
- European Commission. COP27: EU launches Forest Partnerships with five partner countries.
<https://bit.ly/3USSqKK>
- EBRD. EBRD and EU intensify cooperation through new partnership agreement. <https://bit.ly/4bT4lhZ>



NEW ZEALAND



INTRODUCTION

In the current global economic context, New Zealand grapples with challenges amplified by Europe's near-nil growth, high inflation both in Europe and NZ, and war-induced resource depletion in the EU. These factors cast a shadow over trade growth prospects as consumers exercise caution in spending, and increased shipping costs, driven by Middle East tensions, reroute trade around Africa, negatively impacting the overall trade environment.

To address high inflation, higher interest rates have been implemented, reducing consumer spending power and acting as a disincentive for investments. These economic hurdles are not unique to New Zealand, mirroring challenges faced by several other countries globally.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

Government response and economic recovery

The aftermath of COVID-19 lockdowns demanded significant government outlays to support businesses and individuals facing sales downturns. Despite a new government since November of the previous year, the economy is poised for recovery, but a full return to pre-pandemic levels is expected to take several years.

Amidst these challenges, certain sectors in New Zealand show promise, with tourism and agriculture experiencing growth. However, forestry faces a slowdown due to reduced building activity in China. Identifying infrastructure investment as a key growth area, the country seeks opportunities for expansion.

Trade dynamics and agreements

On the trade front, New Zealand has strategically engaged in Free Trade Agreements (FTAs) to boost its economy. The recently signed NZ-EU FTA in July 2023 holds considerable potential. Immediate gains of over \$100 million annually are expected, with the possibility of surpassing \$1 billion annually upon fuller implementation, anticipated around mid-2024.

This agreement is crucial for New Zealand, offering access to the vast European market. In comparison, the NZ-UK FTA is seen as more favorable in agriculture, providing a diverse trade landscape.

Recognising the significance of active implementation, both the NZ government and NZEBC emphasise a multi-year process over the next five years and beyond. This approach aims to capitalise on the FTAs and navigate growth opportunities in Asian markets, including closer collaborations with Australia. Additionally, the backlog of infrastructure investment presents a potential avenue for European involvement in New Zealand.

Global economic outlook and projects

The global economic outlook further complicates the scenario, with inflationary pressures in Europe and New Zealand prompting higher interest rates and slower growth. The aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic remains a significant headwind, reflected in forecasted GDP growth for 2023/2024, indicating sluggish growth globally, albeit with Asian growth lifting world averages.

As the NZ-EU FTA, signed in July 2023, awaits ratification by EU member countries and the NZ Parliament, the potential for implementation by early 2024 underscores the need for a collaborative effort. This involves MFAT in New Zealand and the EU Delegation, emphasising a coordinated approach to support the effective implementation of the trade agreement.

CONCLUSION

New Zealand's economic trajectory is marked by challenges and opportunities. Strategic engagement in FTAs, particularly the NZ-EU FTA, presents a pathway for economic growth. Active and coordinated implementation, coupled with a focus on infrastructure and global partnerships, will be essential in navigating through uncertainties and fostering sustained growth in the coming years.

EBO Contact Information



New Zealand Europe Business Council

Address: 6 Hawkens Road Makarau RD1 Makarau 0981

Warkworth New Zealand

Telephone: (+64) 0212327998

Email: info@nzebc.org.nz

Website: www.nzebc.org.nz

Report Reference

- Information provided in the report from NZ were passed on from their different chambers



PAPUA NEW GUINEA



INTRODUCTION

Approximately 25 European companies are operating in Papua New Guinea (PNG), primarily in industries such as oil and gas, mining, brewing, freight forwarding, and general retail. Despite the challenges posed by Covid-19, there has been no obvious reduction in the number of European companies operating in the country.

Currently, business confidence in PNG is low, with few companies, European or otherwise, viewing the country with optimism. However, business conditions in PNG can change rapidly, offering potential for improved economic conditions in the future.

POLITICAL ENVIRONMENT AND BUSINESS NAVIGATION

While there is relatively little political interference in business operations in PNG, corruption remains a significant challenge. European companies, like others, face requests for "facilitating" payments from time to time. Navigating these challenges requires adherence to ethical business practices and careful risk assessment.

ALIGNMENT WITH EU POLICIES

PNG and Europe are at different stages of economic development, resulting in little alignment between their respective policies. PNG's economy focuses on primary industries, while Europe's is more mature with a focus on tertiary industries. Consequently, there is limited alignment between EU policies and those of the PNG government.

ESG LANDSCAPE

The ESG landscape in PNG receives little attention, given its status as a developing economy. There are limited regulations or initiatives in place regarding environmental, social, and governance practices.

NOTABLE CHALLENGES FACED BY EUROPEAN BUSINESSES

Poor economic management, corruption, low levels of literacy and immunisation, and rampant nationalism pose significant challenges for European businesses in PNG. Additionally, there is a fundamental economic mismatch between PNG and Europe, making it challenging for European companies to trade successfully in the country. Recent amendments to PNG's Investment Promotion Act 1992 reflect tightening restrictions on foreign investors, further complicating the business environment.

FUTURE PROSPECTS FOR EUROPEAN COMPANIES

As the PNG economy matures, there may be increased demand for sophisticated manufactured goods and financial services in which European companies have a competitive advantage. However, PNG currently prioritises raw materials and commodities, such as petroleum gas, gold, copper ore, palm oil, and nickel matter exported from China and other Asian countries. European companies should monitor evolving market dynamics and adjust their strategies accordingly.

EBO Contact Information



PNG Europe Business Council Inc.

Address: Port Moresby, National Capital District,
Papua New Guinea
Telephone: (+675) 7207 2200
Email: png europebcsecretary@gmail.com
Website: www.png europebc.org.pg

Report Reference

- Information provided in the report from PNG were passed on from their different chambers

TAIWAN



ECONOMIC GROWTH, TRADE, AND INVESTMENT

Taiwan's economic growth moderated in 2023 on the back of declines in industrial production, trade and investment. Growth was supported by strong consumer spending (private consumption). (When measured in Taiwan dollars. Taiwan's 2023 GDP when measured in US dollars was virtually flat compared to 2022). In the first three quarters of

2024, industrial production, trade and investment resumed expansion while private consumption remained positive. However, export performance in 2024 was uneven. Demand for electronic products and components used in AI applications helped to boost overall export value to record levels, but exports of less advanced electronic components, metals, plastic and other products experienced annual declines in the first three quarters of 2024.

Looking ahead, Taiwan's export orders in September marked the seventh consecutive month of year-on-year expansion and a modest 3.7% growth for the first three quarters of 2024. However, in the first ten months of 2024 the manufacturing purchasing managers index (PMI) was in expansionary territory (at or above 50) for only five months out of ten and the business outlook reading for the forthcoming six months was negative in October, indicating expectations for a looming contraction in manufacturing output. If this trend is sustained it will translate into lower economic growth than current forecasts predict. At the time of writing Taiwan's Directorate General of Budget Accounting and Statistics (DGBAS) forecast for GDP growth was 3.9% for 2024 and 3.26% for 2025.

Taiwan's economic indicators				
	Year	2022	2023	AUG' 2024*
Economy	GDP growth rate	2.35%	1.28%	3.9%
	GDP (US\$ billion)	761	755	782
	GDP per capita (US\$)	32,756	33,402	34,684
Inflation	Consumer Price Index annual growth rate	2.95%	2.49%	2.17%
Production	Industrial production annual growth rate	-1.8%	-12.3%	11.0% (Jan-Aug' 24)
Consumption	Private consumption growth rate	6.76%	10.44%	4.77% (2Q24)
Stock market**	Average daily trading volume (NT\$ billion)	288.5	334.8	503.7
Investment	Fixed capital formation growth rate (y-o-y change)	7.78%	-8.24%	4.58%
	Capital goods imports annual growth rate (y-o-y change)	9.5%	-17.7%	0.4%
Trade	Imports (y-o-y change)	12.07%	-17.9%	9.3%
	Exports (y-o-y change)	7.40%	-9.8%	10.9%
Banking	Foreign exchange reserves (US\$ billion)	554.9	570.6	579.1
Labour	Unemployment rate	3.67%	3.48%	3.48% (Aug)
Tourism	Inbound travel annual change	537.79%	624%	34.7% (Jan-Jul)
	Outbound travel annual change	311.92%	695.5%	59.7% (Jan-Jul)

Source: Directorate General for Budget Accounting and Statistics (DGBAS), Executive Yuan, Ministry of Finance

* Economic indicators for 2024 are annual forecasts, except where indicated ** Stock market refers to the Taiwan Stock Exchange plus the over-the-counter market

EUROPE-TAIWAN TRADE

Europe-Taiwan trade in 2023 and 2024 declined from the record high levels reached in 2022, measured in US dollars. In the first three quarters of 2024 both exports to and imports from Europe to Taiwan were down from the same period in 2023. Unlike China, ASEAN countries and the United States, which have large trade deficits with Taiwan, Europe enjoys a trade surplus with Taiwan (as do Japan and South Korea).

Taiwan's trade with its four main trading partners (US\$ billion)												
Period Area	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024 (Jan-Aug)	
	Amount	Growth rate	Amount	Growth rate	Amount	Growth rate	Amount	Growth rate	Amount	Growth rate	Amount	Growth rate
China + Hong Kong	190.6	-1.3%	216.2	13.4%	273.07	26.3%	271.39	-0.6%	224.0	-17.4%	146.7	2.0%
Japan	67.3	0.5%	69.3	2.9%	85.3	23.1%	88.2	3.4%	75.7	-14.1%	46.8	-8.9%
USA	81.1	11.7%	83.1	2.4%	104.8	26.2%	120.4	15.1%	116.9	-3.2%	108.6	47.5%
Europe**	63.1	1.8%	61.9	-1.9%	80.9	30.7%	88.2	8.9%	85.5	-3.0%	53.7	-9.2%
ASEAN	88.9	-4.1%	89.1	0.2%	117.4	31.8%	134.5	14.5%	117.3	-12.8%	88.6	16.7%
Global Total	614.9	-0.6%	631.3	2.7%	828.4	31.2%	907.5	9.6%	783.9	-13.6%	564.7	10.2%

Source: International Trade Administration, Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA)

** Europe area, includes the UK, Switzerland and other non-EU countries

EUROPEAN FDI IN TAIWAN

Investment by Europeans in Taiwan continued to expand in 2023 and 2024 (albeit moderately), further widening the gap between Europe's overall investments and the next largest foreign investors (the United States and Japan).

Foreign Direct Investment in Taiwan from five main areas (US\$ billion)				
Area	2023		Jan-Aug' 2024	1952-Aug' 2024
	Amount	Annual change	Amount	Amount
Europe*	4.08	-24.05%	1.64	73.6
USA	0.93	133.99%	0.67	27.6
China + Hong Kong	0.26	-36.4%	0.13	13.3
Japan	0.62	-63.5%	0.23	26.7
Caribbean	1.23	-51.03%	2.09	43.3
Global Total	11.3	-15.4%	5.31	224.6

Source: Department of Investment Review, MOEA

* Europe area, includes the UK, Switzerland and other non-EU countries

Taiwan's outbound investment figures are no doubt skewed by large investments by TSMC in the United States, Germany and Japan. But these are not Taiwan's only overseas investments. As figures indicate, the trend of diversification of overseas investments beyond China has continued in 2023 and 2024.

Taiwan's overseas investments (US\$ billion)				
Area	2023		Jan-Aug' 2024	1952-Aug' 2024
	Amount	Annual change	Amount	Amount
China + Hong Kong	3.3	-38%	3.5	218.6
ASEAN	5.2	10.45%	7.5	63.3
USA	9.7	790%	6.3	39.6
Europe*	5.4	501.6%	1.3	20.0
Japan	0.2	193.12%	5.4	17.5
Other	2.9	-5.4%	12.9	95.1
Global total	26.9	76.1%	37.1	455.9

Source: Department of Investment Review, MOEA

* European area, includes the UK, Switzerland and other non-EU countries

INDUSTRY OUTLOOK

The following is a look at the status and outlook for various industries from the point of view of ECCT members which represent the ECCT's committees. The views expressed in this section do not necessarily reflect the views of the ECCT's board of directors, secretariat, or the ECCT's general membership.

Beverage Alcohol

2024 has been a challenging year for the beverage alcohol industry. The portion of domestically produced and branded alcoholic drinks in overall sales has declined in favour of imported drinks, continuing the trend of recent years. Sales of domestically produced and branded alcoholic drinks have dropped by 10% overall since 2021, with the drop in sales of domestic beer falling by an even larger percentage. The lack of revenue growth has meant that the government's alcohol tax revenues have been stagnant for several years, despite growth in the overall economy. Tax revenue from alcohol sales in 2023 came in at NT\$25.9 billion, a slight decrease of NT\$0.23 billion from the previous year. Domestic alcohol taxes contributed NT\$12.8 billion, while imported alcohol taxes came in at NT\$13.0 billion. In the past two decades, the contribution of alcohol tax to overall national tax revenue has decreased year by year, falling from 1.84% in 2004 to just 0.74% in 2023.

The Taiwan government has recently reviewed the possibility of levying a health surcharge on alcoholic beverages. Such a surcharge, if imposed, would increase the retail price of alcoholic products, which could have a negative impact on consumer behaviour as well as related industries (especially retail and hospitality). To deal with the challenges, the industry will need to strengthen business models and operations to increase resilience, promote responsible drinking, and cooperate with the government to meet future challenges and promote industry development.

Electrical Engineering & Equipment

After an economic cooldown in 2023, there was a pick-up in local industrial and commercial activity in 2024. The continued weak economic growth in neighbouring China has impeded the recovery to a certain degree. However, the local electrical infrastructure business has returned to healthy levels, fuelled in particular by continued investments in local

semiconductor production and data centre capacities, but also the ongoing investments related to the energy transition (e.g. grid infrastructure, wind/solar farms and battery storage) from conventional to renewable energy sources. Low levels of inflation and shortened product lead times also support this positive trend.

Mobility

Taiwan's overall sales of imported vehicles saw an increase of 18.11% to 230,038 units in 2023. This was on account of orders generated in 2022 and many new products coming into Taiwan. However, electric vehicles (EVs) only accounted for 6% of overall sales in 2023. In the first eight months of 2024 the overall market declined (-1.6%). Also, the month of August underwent a steep decline (-17%). There are multiple possible reasons for this, including the earthquake in Eastern Taiwan and the fact that many purchases were postponed during the Covid-19 pandemic, which led to a spike in sales of passenger vehicles from consumers wishing to avoid public transport and to travel domestically, since most traveling abroad was not possible at the time.

The supply situation has returned to normal following delays earlier in 2024 on account of conflict in the Red Sea. This is also reflected in higher costs and lower margins for companies and, consequently, lower taxes for the government. Additional testing and homologation for the aftermarket (e.g. tyres) do not help to improve the situation as this adds to costs and ultimately reduces choices for consumers.

The path to zero emissions mobility still requires long-term support from the government, which means extensions of vehicle subsidies and higher investments in charging infrastructure, as well as raising public awareness and education on the benefits of making more sustainable choices. Consumers also need to be made aware of the locations of charging stations. Finally, customers will only purchase EVs if the government continues existing subsidies after the year 2025. Europe, and Germany in particular, can serve as a cautionary tale of what happens if subsidies for EVs are terminated too early. When subsidies were halted in Germany, sales of EVs dropped drastically, putting at risk the government's targets for carbon reductions and the transition to EVs.

Retail & Distribution

Taiwan's retail sector continued to show steady growth in 2024, supported by strong domestic consumption. Post-pandemic consumer confidence has, despite inflationary pressures, continued to rise, with increased spending on

INDUSTRY OUTLOOK

The following is a look at the status and outlook for various industries from the point of view of ECCT members which represent the ECCT's committees. The views expressed in this section do not necessarily reflect the views of the ECCT's board of directors, secretariat, or the ECCT's general membership.

Beverage Alcohol

2024 has been a challenging year for the beverage alcohol industry. The portion of domestically produced and branded alcoholic drinks in overall sales has declined in favour of imported drinks, continuing the trend of recent years. Sales of domestically produced and branded alcoholic drinks have dropped by 10% overall since 2021, with the drop in sales of domestic beer falling by an even larger percentage. The lack of revenue growth has meant that the government's alcohol tax revenues have been stagnant for several years, despite growth in the overall economy. Tax revenue from alcohol sales in 2023 came in at NT\$25.9 billion, a slight decrease of NT\$0.23 billion from the previous year. Domestic alcohol taxes contributed NT\$12.8 billion, while imported alcohol taxes came in at NT\$13.0 billion. In the past two decades, the contribution of alcohol tax to overall national tax revenue has decreased year by year, falling from 1.84% in 2004 to just 0.74% in 2023.

The Taiwan government has recently reviewed the possibility of levying a health surcharge on alcoholic beverages. Such a surcharge, if imposed, would increase the retail price of alcoholic products, which could have a negative impact on consumer behaviour as well as related industries (especially retail and hospitality). To deal with the challenges, the industry will need to strengthen business models and operations to increase resilience, promote responsible drinking, and cooperate with the government to meet future challenges and promote industry development.

Electrical Engineering & Equipment

After an economic cooldown in 2023, there was a pick-up in local industrial and commercial activity in 2024. The continued weak economic growth in neighbouring China has impeded the recovery to a certain degree. However, the local electrical infrastructure business has returned to healthy levels, fuelled in particular by continued investments in local

semiconductor production and data centre capacities, but also the ongoing investments related to the energy transition (e.g. grid infrastructure, wind/solar farms and battery storage) from conventional to renewable energy sources. Low levels of inflation and shortened product lead times also support this positive trend.

Mobility

Taiwan's overall sales of imported vehicles saw an increase of 18.11% to 230,038 units in 2023. This was on account of orders generated in 2022 and many new products coming into Taiwan. However, electric vehicles (EVs) only accounted for 6% of overall sales in 2023. In the first eight months of 2024 the overall market declined (-1.6%). Also, the month of August underwent a steep decline (-17%). There are multiple possible reasons for this, including the earthquake in Eastern Taiwan and the fact that many purchases were postponed during the Covid-19 pandemic, which led to a spike in sales of passenger vehicles from consumers wishing to avoid public transport and to travel domestically, since most traveling abroad was not possible at the time.

The supply situation has returned to normal following delays earlier in 2024 on account of conflict in the Red Sea. This is also reflected in higher costs and lower margins for companies and, consequently, lower taxes for the government. Additional testing and homologation for the aftermarket (e.g. tyres) do not help to improve the situation as this adds to costs and ultimately reduces choices for consumers.

The path to zero emissions mobility still requires long-term support from the government, which means extensions of vehicle subsidies and higher investments in charging infrastructure, as well as raising public awareness and education on the benefits of making more sustainable choices. Consumers also need to be made aware of the locations of charging stations. Finally, customers will only purchase EVs if the government continues existing subsidies after the year 2025. Europe, and Germany in particular, can serve as a cautionary tale of what happens if subsidies for EVs are terminated too early. When subsidies were halted in Germany, sales of EVs dropped drastically, putting at risk the government's targets for carbon reductions and the transition to EVs.

Retail & Distribution

Taiwan's retail sector continued to show steady growth in 2024, supported by strong domestic consumption. Post-pandemic consumer confidence has, despite inflationary pressures, continued to rise, with increased spending on

travel, goods and services, including electronics and consumer goods. The hypermarket and supermarket sectors, in particular, have benefited from both holiday-related shopping and pre-storm stockpiling.

Omnichannel and e-commerce continues to grow, driven by price conscious consumers where inflation has made them more cautious about the value they get for their money. Taiwanese consumers are used to a high level of convenience and will compare prices online and offline and make purchases to meet certain needs. The channel that provides the best price will continue to grow. Emerging AI technology will just make it easier for consumers to compare prices and what other consumers are saying about certain products. European retailers relying on imported goods face a difficult situation with supply chains constantly being disrupted, impacting prices and lead times. This unfortunately also impacts Taiwanese consumers negatively.

Another long-term trend that remains relevant is health and sustainability. Both growing consumer awareness about the impact on their health and the climate has an impact on consumption habits while regulatory requirements such as the EU's Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and the Resource Circulation Promotion Act increases the need for retailers to try to stay ahead of the game.

Technology

In the first half of 2023, general manufacturers were primarily fulfilling orders from 2022 due to extended delivery lead times caused by raw material shortages. However, the second half of 2023 saw a significant slowdown in orders, likely resulting from factors such as overstocking, geopolitical conflicts, trade wars, and decreased consumption due to global uncertainties. The first quarter of 2024 was notably slow, marking the lowest quarter in the manufacturing sector in the past five years. However, by the end of the second quarter, orders began to recover gradually, and improvements have been seen since June, leading to optimism that the second half of 2024 will outperform the first.

The results of the US election will play a crucial role in shaping consumer confidence starting from the US and spreading to the rest of the world, while economic risks still loom despite a buoyant stock market. The general confidence level about 2025 is better than

2024, as the current overstocking issues across industries are expected to be resolved, leading to a more balanced economic situation.

Wind Energy

Wind Energy has made amazing strides in Taiwan during the last decade, with more than 300 turbines spinning in the Taiwan Strait by the end of 2024. No other country has managed such an impressive ramp up in such a short time. However, the industry is at a crossroads: Round 2 projects have reached financial close and are progressing with installation and grid connection in 2025 and 2026, but, as of the time of writing, not a single Round 3 project has achieved financial close. This means that grid connection of projects in 2027 and 2028 are at risk, which will seriously endanger the government's targets for renewable energy and severely limit the green electricity available for Taiwanese export companies to purchase in order to fulfill their international obligations.

A survey by the ECCT of its members reveal three major reasons for the deadlock: (1) Lack of sufficient local financing with almost zero participation from local banks; (2) A mismatch between the available offtake (CPPAs) between sellers and buyers of 10-20%; (3) Increased costs due to various fees and local content premiums.

The government will need to address these concerns to keep the local supply chain, which employs more than 10,000 people, operating beyond 2026.

Financial Services

Asset Management

In 2024, the global investment market was dominated by two main themes: Artificial Intelligence (AI) and high expectations for interest rate cuts. These two themes provide strong support for risk assets, leading to a boom year for both equity and fixed income markets. It is considered an optimistic environment for the asset management industry. In Taiwan, the local stock market is highly correlated with the theme of AI, which has resulted in an outstanding performance for the Taiwan stock market. Coupled with the generally higher risk appetite of Taiwanese investors, this interactive effect has significantly increased the market popularity of related investment products, among which ETFs stand out the most. In previous years, ETFs have been primarily invested in by institutional investors, but today, they have also become the top choice of investment tool for many retail investors. Apart from the outstanding performance of Taiwanese stocks, easy-to-understand investment

strategies and the convenience of trading on the stock exchange are among the reasons contributing to this trend. This situation presents both challenges and opportunities for the asset management industry. The challenge lies in how to design products that are more attractive than ETFs in terms of pricing, performance, and ease of understanding of investment strategies. This is particularly pertinent for active asset managers. On the other hand, it also shows that investors' demand for investment products still remains strong, which is at the core of the asset management industry's capabilities and represents an opportunity. At this moment, the Taiwanese asset management market may be at a turning point of structural change. How to shape products that are beneficial for clients' wealth accumulation and also conducive to the sustainable development of asset managers is an important issue.

Banking

Taiwan's economy is expected to grow by 3.9% in 2024 and by 3.26% in 2025, mainly driven by exports of technology products and components. Under healthy and stable macroeconomic conditions, our assessment of banking industry outlook can be summarised through the following key points:

- Higher business growth in 2024 and 2025 along with better GDP growth and corporate lending demand.
- Steady profitability from stable interest income and fee revenues throughout the year.
- Stable asset quality likely to continue amid strong domestic economic conditions and banks' prudent business management strategies.
- Sufficient capital buffer against potential global economic and market volatility.
- Ample liquidity supported by a high retail deposit base.
- Prudent risk management as evidenced by well-managed portfolios of property-related lending and overseas commercial real estate market.

In terms of loan businesses, slightly higher loan growth was experienced in 2024 versus 2023 along with better domestic GDP growth and recovering corporate demand. Overseas lending rebounded in 2024 following a decline in 2023. Interest rate cuts in the US in the second half of 2024, which are likely to be extended into 2025, will likely boost the demand for foreign currency loans.

On the liability side, a well-diversified retail deposit base supports the stable funding resilience of most Taiwanese banks. The very solid liquidity position can be sustained by a high ratio of household deposits over total market deposits. In the meantime, the liquidity ratio remains healthy, with the loan-to-deposit ratio around 70%.

Banks' profitability is expected to gain momentum steadily with rising fee incomes, stable net interest margins (NIM) and low non-performing loans (NPLs). Hence banks' capitalisation remains strong in a market where the fixed income market has stabilised while both local and overseas equity markets demonstrate strong resiliency.

Looking ahead to the next several years, two imminent trends should be addressed in order to maintain a competitive edge, namely tech disruption (AI applications) and the adoption of ESG into banks' business models, which are going to produce a profound impact on regulations, customer behaviour and governance. Yet, we believe banks are well positioned to tackle these upcoming challenges and capture new opportunities in the evolving environment.

Insurance

In recent years, the volume of business in the life insurance market in Taiwan has declined due to the Covid-19 pandemic, sophisticated regulations and interest rate hikes. The life insurance industry is expected to recover as global corporations transition to the post pandemic era and accelerate their industrial transformation, helped by the stabilisation of interest rates and the benefit to the financial industry of the continued evolution of AI technologies. Demand for insurance products will rise, driven by the needs of an ageing population and broader protection for consumers, such as retirement planning, legacy planning, and wealth transfers, and health protection products. In addition, it is expected that digital transformation with the support of AI technologies will continue to create opportunities by providing superior customer services and online applications for simple insurance products.

The key challenge for the industry is how to successfully adopt the new accounting standards (IFRS 17) and capital requirements (ICS 2.0) in 2026 as the industry carries a large back book portfolio of products with high guaranteed income. Portfolio de-risking and capital strengthening will be the key focus for the industry in the next few years. In addition, the lack of transparency, controlled focus and micro-managing approach adopted

by regulators impose a significant challenge for the life insurance industry. For example there is no official criteria on how much can be paid in shareholder dividends, and too many restrictions on product innovation, such as index-linked annuities and Guaranteed Minimum Income Benefit (GMXB) products.

EBO Contact Information



EUROPEAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE TAIWAN
歐洲在臺商務協會

European Chamber of Commerce Taiwan

Address: 11F, 285 Zhongxiao East Road, Section 4,
Taipei, Taiwan
Telephone: (886-2) 2740-0236
Email: ecct@ecct.com.tw
Website: www.ecct.com.tw

Report Reference

- European Chamber of Commerce Taiwan. (2025). 2025 Position Papers - Business Climate. Position Papers - Position Papers (ecct.com.tw).



Europe and Eastern Partnership Region



ARMENIA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

The future economic outlook of Armenia is shaped by a combination of internal policy reforms, external geopolitical factors, and global economic trends. Armenia has shown resilience and adaptability in its economic strategies, striving to achieve sustainable growth despite regional challenges. As the country continues to develop, several key factors will likely influence its economic trajectory.

Armenia's economic future appears cautiously optimistic, driven by a diversified approach to growth. The government has been focusing on enhancing sectors such as technology, agriculture, and tourism. The IT sector, in particular, has seen substantial growth, positioning Armenia as a potential tech hub in the region. Investments in infrastructure and education are expected to further support this trend, fostering an environment conducive to innovation and high-tech industry expansion. Additionally, efforts to modernise agriculture through advanced technologies and practices aim to boost productivity and export potential.

Market dynamics in Armenia are expected to evolve, with several trends shaping the landscape. Increased digitalisation and the adoption of new technologies will likely drive efficiency and create new business opportunities. As Armenia strengthens its ties with the European Union and other international markets, there is potential for enhanced trade relationships and increased foreign investment. However, regional instability and geopolitical tensions, particularly with

neighboring Azerbaijan, could pose risks to economic stability and investor confidence. The diversification of export markets and the reduction of reliance on any single trading partner will be crucial for mitigating these risks.

The regulatory landscape in Armenia is also poised for transformation. The government has been working on reforms to improve the business environment, reduce corruption, and enhance transparency. These reforms aim to make Armenia more attractive to foreign investors and support the growth of small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs).

Streamlined regulatory processes, improved legal frameworks, and strengthened institutions are expected to foster a more predictable and stable economic environment. Moreover, ongoing efforts to align with international standards and practices will likely facilitate Armenia's integration into the global economy, providing a more robust foundation for long-term growth.

In 2024, Armenia's GDP is expected to continue its upward trajectory, building on the growth seen in previous years. The country's economic growth is forecasted to be around 5% to 7%, supported by ongoing investments in infrastructure and improvements in the business environment. Armenia's external debt remains a critical factor in its economic planning. As of the end of 2023, the total external debt stood at approximately \$15.46 billion.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Armenia aims to diversify its economy, reducing dependence on traditional sectors like mining. The government encourages investments in technology, manufacturing, and renewable energy.

Digital Transformation

The Armenian government is prioritising digital transformation across various sectors, fostering a favorable environment for IT and innovation-driven businesses.

Infrastructure Development

Significant investments are planned for infrastructure projects, including transportation, energy, and telecommunications, presenting numerous opportunities for European companies.

Education and Skill Development

Focus on improving education and vocational training to enhance the workforce's skills, aligning with the needs of modern industries.

European Integration

Armenia seeks closer ties with the European Union, including through trade agreements and harmonisation of regulations, facilitating easier market access for European firms.

SECTORIAL OPPORTUNITIES & CHALLENGES

Information Technology (IT) and Telecommunications

Opportunities: Armenia's burgeoning IT sector, dubbed the "Silicon Valley of the Caucasus," offers opportunities in software development, cybersecurity, and telecommunications.

Challenges: Competition for skilled labor and the need for continuous innovation.

Renewable Energy

Opportunities: Investment opportunities in solar, wind, and hydroelectric power, supported by favorable government policies and international funding.

Challenges: Regulatory hurdles and the initial cost of setting up infrastructure.

Agriculture and Food Processing

Opportunities: Development of organic and high-value agricultural products, modernisation of food processing techniques, and export potential to European markets.

Challenges: Modernising traditional farming practices and infrastructure deficiencies.

Tourism and Hospitality

Opportunities: Armenia's rich cultural heritage and natural landscapes offer potential for eco-tourism, cultural tourism, and hospitality services.

Challenges: Need for improved infrastructure, marketing, and overcoming regional security concerns.

Manufacturing

Opportunities: Growth in light manufacturing, electronics, textiles, and automotive components. European companies can benefit from Armenia's

strategic location and relatively low labor costs.

Challenges: Need for technological upgrades and addressing supply chain inefficiencies.

Healthcare and Pharmaceuticals

Opportunities: Investment in healthcare infrastructure, medical equipment, and pharmaceuticals. Armenia aims to improve healthcare services and local pharmaceutical production.

Challenges: Regulatory environment and ensuring quality standards.

Conclusion

European companies have a range of growth opportunities in Armenia across various sectors, bolstered by the government's proactive economic policies and initiatives. While challenges exist, particularly in regulatory frameworks and infrastructure, the potential for high returns and strategic advantages makes Armenia an attractive destination for European investments. Leveraging Armenia's strategic position, skilled workforce, and evolving market conditions can lead to mutually beneficial outcomes for European businesses and the Armenian economy.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Armenia's geopolitical environment, especially its complex relations with neighboring countries like Azerbaijan and Turkey, can impact business operations. The Nagorno-Karabakh conflict poses a risk of regional instability, which may affect investment climates and supply chains.

Regulatory Environment

The Armenian regulatory framework is evolving, with ongoing reforms to align with European standards. However, inconsistencies and bureaucratic hurdles can pose challenges for foreign companies navigating local regulations.

Corruption and Governance Issues

Despite efforts to combat corruption, it remains a concern in Armenia. Governance issues and a lack of transparency in some sectors can create an unpredictable business environment.

Political Stability

Political stability in Armenia can be volatile, influenced by internal political dynamics and external pressures. Changes in government policies and political upheaval can affect business operations and investor confidence.

STRATEGIES FOR EUROPEAN COMPANIES NAVIGATING THESE DYNAMICS

Leverage European Union Support

Take advantage of support mechanisms from the European Union, such as trade agreements, investment funds, and advisory services. The EU's engagement in Armenia provides a framework for more secure and regulated business operations.

Conclusion

European companies can successfully navigate the political and economic challenges in Armenia by employing a combination of strategic risk management, local engagement, legal compliance, and leveraging European Union support. By understanding the local dynamics and being proactive in their approach, businesses can mitigate risks and capitalise on the growth opportunities in Armenia's evolving market.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Economic Challenges

Market Size and Purchasing Power

Armenia's relatively small market size and limited purchasing power can restrict the scale of business operations and profitability for European companies.

Economic Dependence

The economy's dependence on remittances and a few key sectors (such as mining) can create economic vulnerabilities, affecting overall business stability and growth potential.

Currency Fluctuations

The Armenian dram can experience volatility, impacting financial planning and profitability for foreign investors.

LEGAL CHALLENGES

Intellectual Property Rights

Enforcement of intellectual property rights (IPR) can be inconsistent.

European companies may face challenges in protecting patents, trademarks, and copyrights.

Contract Enforcement

While the legal framework for contract enforcement exists, practical challenges such as lengthy court procedures and variable judicial decisions can hinder business operations.

Taxation

Navigating the tax system, which includes VAT, corporate income tax, and other local taxes, can be complex. Frequent changes in tax legislation may also require constant adaptation and strategic planning.

Customs and Trade Regulations

Import and export procedures can be cumbersome, with potential delays in customs clearance and unpredictable changes in trade regulations impacting supply chains.

Licensing and Permits

Obtaining necessary licenses and permits can involve bureaucratic red tape and delays, affecting the timely start and expansion of business operations.

Environmental Regulations

Compliance with environmental regulations may require significant investment, particularly for businesses in manufacturing, mining, and energy sectors. The regulatory framework can be stringent and enforcement inconsistent.

Anti-Corruption Measures

Despite ongoing reforms, corruption remains a challenge. Navigating the business environment requires diligence and often necessitates engagement with local legal and advisory firms to ensure compliance with anti-corruption laws.

Conclusion

European businesses face a range of economic, legal, and regulatory challenges in Armenia, from market size limitations to complex legal and regulatory frameworks. By adopting strategic measures such as local partnerships, legal advisory services, and robust compliance programs, companies can effectively navigate these challenges and capitalise on the opportunities in the Armenian market.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Alignment with EU Policies in Trade and Commerce Armenia's integration with European Union policies is largely driven by the Comprehensive and Enhanced Partnership Agreement (CEPA), which came into effect in 2021. This agreement aims to enhance political, economic, and trade relations between Armenia and the EU.

BENEFITS OF ALIGNMENT

Market Access

Improved Access to EU Markets: Alignment with EU standards facilitate easier access to the vast EU market for Armenian products, enhancing trade opportunities.

Preferential Trade Terms: CEPA provides preferential terms for Armenian exports to the EU, reducing tariffs and other trade barriers.

Investment Opportunities

Increased Foreign Investment: Alignment with EU regulations can make Armenia more attractive to European investors, who seek stable and predictable business environments.

Development of Local Industries: European investments can drive the development of local industries, leading to economic growth and job creation.

Regulatory Standards

Harmonisation with EU Standards: Aligning with EU regulations helps improve product quality and safety standards in Armenia, fostering consumer trust and international competitiveness.

Environmental and Labor Standards: Adoption of EU environmental and labour standards can lead to sustainable development and improved working conditions.

Increased Competition: Greater access to the EU market also means increased competition from European businesses, which can be challenging for local companies.

Market Saturation: Local businesses might struggle to compete in a market saturated with high-quality European products.

POLITICAL AND GEOPOLITICAL FACTORS

Balancing Relations: Armenia must balance its integration with the EU while maintaining relations with other regional powers, which can complicate policy implementation.

Geopolitical Tensions: Ongoing regional tensions can affect the stability and predictability of economic policies.

Conclusion

Alignment with EU policies in trade and commerce presents significant benefits for Armenia, including improved market access, increased foreign investment, and higher regulatory standards. However, these benefits come with challenges such as the cost of compliance, economic adjustments, increased competition, and geopolitical considerations. European companies operating in Armenia need to navigate these dynamics carefully, leveraging the opportunities while mitigating the associated risks.

EU-ARMENIA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Free Trade Agreements and Other Agreements

Comprehensive and Enhanced Partnership Agreement (CEPA)

Status: Signed in November 2017, provisionally applied from June 2018, and fully entered into force on March 1, 2021.

Implementation: CEPA covers political, economic, and trade cooperation, aiming to align Armenia's regulatory framework with EU standards. The agreement includes provisions on trade in goods, services, customs cooperation, intellectual property rights, public procurement, and competition.

Generalised Scheme of Preferences Plus (GSP+)

Status: Armenia benefits from the EU's GSP+, which provides duty-free access to the EU market for over 66% of tariff lines.

Implementation: GSP+ requires Armenia to implement international conventions related to human rights, labor rights, environmental protection, and good governance. This scheme supports Armenia's export diversification and economic development.

STATISTICS ON EUROPEAN INVESTMENT AND TRADE ACTIVITIES

Trade Statistics Exports to the EU: In 2022, Armenian exports to the EU amounted to approximately €750 million. Key export products include machinery and equipment, textiles, agricultural products, and foodstuffs.

Imports from the EU: In 2022, Armenian imports from the EU were around €1 billion. Major import items include machinery, vehicles, chemicals, and pharmaceutical products.

Investment Statistics

FDI from the EU: The EU is a major source of FDI in Armenia. As of 2022, cumulative FDI from the EU countries stood at around €1.5 billion.

Sectoral Investment: Key sectors attracting European investment include energy, mining, telecommunications, manufacturing, and financial services.

KEY INDUSTRIES AND SECTORS INVOLVED

Information Technology (IT) Overview

Armenia's IT sector is a significant growth area, with substantial investments from European companies in software development, IT services, and tech startups.

Key Players: European tech firms and venture capital are investing in Armenian startups and innovation hubs, contributing to the country's reputation as a tech hub in the region.

Renewable Energy Overview

The renewable energy sector, particularly solar and hydroelectric power, has seen significant European investments.

Key Projects: European firms are involved in various projects aimed at expanding Armenia's renewable energy capacity, such as the Masrik-1 solar power plant, co-financed by the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) and other European investors.

Agriculture and Food Processing Overview

European investments and technical assistance are helping to modernize Armenia's agriculture and food processing sectors.

Key Products: Organic farming, high-value fruits, vegetables, and processed foods are among the areas seeing growth due to enhanced quality standards and export potential to the EU.

Manufacturing Overview

European investments are driving growth in light manufacturing, electronics, textiles, and automotive components.

Key Industries: Investment in technology and infrastructure from European companies is boosting Armenia's manufacturing capabilities and export potential.

Tourism and Hospitality Overview

The tourism sector is benefiting from European investment in infrastructure and services.

Key Developments: European investments are enhancing cultural heritage sites, developing eco-tourism, and expanding hotel and resort facilities.

Financial Services Overview

European financial institutions are playing a key role in developing Armenia's banking and financial services sectors.

Key Contributions: European banks and investment funds provide capital, technological solutions, and expertise to improve financial inclusion and digital banking in Armenia.

Conclusion

Economic relations between Armenia and the EU are characterised by robust trade and investment activities, supported by agreements like CEPA and GSP+. European investments are prominent in key sectors such as IT, renewable energy, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism, and financial services. These sectors benefit from the transfer of technology, expertise, and capital, driving Armenia's economic growth and development. The alignment with EU policies and standards through agreements enhances market access, regulatory compliance, and overall competitiveness of Armenian businesses on the global stage.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, the landscape for European businesses in Armenia has seen both challenges and opportunities. The trends can be categorised into growth, contraction, and factors influencing market entry.

STATISTICS/TRENDS IN THE PRESENCE OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES SINCE THE PANDEMIC

Growth Trends Post-Pandemic Recovery

Following initial disruptions caused by the pandemic, there has been a noticeable resurgence in activities by European companies, particularly in sectors such as IT, renewable energy, and manufacturing. This resurgence is driven by a global shift toward digital services, sustainability, and diversified supply chains.

Increasing Investment in Tech and Innovation

The IT sector, notably, has seen significant interest from European investors aiming to tap into Armenia's growing reputation as a tech hub, boosted by a skilled, yet cost-effective workforce.

Contraction Trends

Hospitality and Tourism

Sectors heavily reliant on physical presence and travel, such as tourism and hospitality, experienced contractions. Despite recent recovery signs, these sectors are still not at pre-pandemic levels due to ongoing global travel uncertainties.

Trade Disruptions

Trade sectors experienced initial contractions due to disruptions in global logistics and supply chains. While recovery has been strong, the sector still faces challenges due to geopolitical tensions and global economic pressures.

Factors Influencing Market Entry Regulatory Environment CEPA Implementation

The implementation of CEPA has streamlined many regulatory processes, aligning them more closely with EU standards, thus reducing the bureaucratic hurdles for European companies.

GSP+ Benefits

The preferential trade terms under the GSP+ encourage European businesses to establish local operations to benefit from duty-free exports to the EU.

Economic Climate

Economic Stability: Armenia's relative economic stability and ongoing reforms present a favorable environment for European investors.

Currency Fluctuations: The stability of the Armenian dram and its implications for repatriation of profits and local investment costs are also critical considerations.

Market Factors Local Market Size: The relatively small domestic market may be a limiting factor for European companies seeking large-scale consumers, pushing them to focus more on niche markets or use Armenia as a base for regional operations.

Labor Market: The availability of skilled but affordable labor is a significant draw, particularly for service and technology-oriented industries.

Geopolitical and Regional Stability

Regional Tensions: Ongoing tensions with neighboring countries can affect market stability and operations, particularly in sectors like logistics and trade.

EU-Armenia Relations: The deepening political and economic ties with the EU provide a buffer against regional uncertainties, making Armenia more attractive to European businesses.

Infrastructure and Connectivity

Digital Infrastructure: Significant improvements in digital infrastructure make Armenia more appealing for IT and tech-based industries.

Transport and Logistics: Enhancements in transport infrastructure, crucial for manufacturing and export-oriented businesses, influence European company decisions on establishing bases in Armenia.

Conclusion

Since the pandemic, the presence of European companies in Armenia has evolved with significant growth in technology and renewable energy sectors,

countered by contractions in tourism and traditional trade sectors. The regulatory changes facilitated by agreements like CEPA, economic stability, skilled labor force, and improving infrastructure are key factors attracting European business to Armenia. However, challenges remain due to the size of the local market and regional geopolitical tensions. These dynamics will continue to shape the European business landscape in Armenia.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) considerations are increasingly central to business operations globally, and Armenia is no exception.

European businesses, in particular, are often at the forefront of integrating ESG principles due to stringent EU regulations and growing investor and consumer expectations.

Adaptation to Local Regulations by European Businesses Regulatory Alignment with EU Standards Comprehensive and Enhanced Partnership Agreement (CEPA): This agreement includes commitments to environmental protection and sustainability, which require businesses to align their operations with both local and EU standards.

Local Regulatory Environment: Armenia has been working on enhancing its environmental regulations to attract foreign investment and improve sustainability. European companies often find that these local regulations are becoming more aligned with EU standards, easing their adaptation process.

Emerging Sustainability Initiatives

Renewable Energy Projects

Many European businesses are investing in renewable energy projects in Armenia, such as solar and wind energy farms. This not only complies with ESG criteria but also aligns with Armenia's goal to increase its share of renewable energy sources in the energy mix.

Waste Management and Recycling

Initiatives to improve waste management and recycling processes are gaining traction. European companies are introducing advanced technologies and practices in Armenia, which help in setting industry standards and driving regulatory changes.

Sustainable Agriculture

With a significant portion of the Armenian economy dependent on agriculture, sustainable agricultural practices are crucial. European businesses are introducing organic farming techniques and sustainable water management practices, which are becoming increasingly popular.

Level of Corporate Responsibility

Community Engagement and Development

European companies in Armenia are often involved in community development projects, such as educational programs, local infrastructure improvements, and health and safety initiatives. These efforts not only improve their ESG scores but also build goodwill and a strong local presence.

Labor Rights and Fair Practices

Aligning with EU labor standards, European companies tend to implement fair labor practices, including equitable pay, workers' rights, and safe working conditions. This sets a benchmark for local businesses and influences broader industry practices in Armenia.

Transparency and Governance

There is a growing emphasis on governance and transparency, with European companies leading by example through regular reporting and adherence to international best practices in corporate governance.

This transparency is critical in maintaining trust among stakeholders and complying with both Armenian and EU regulations.

CHALLENGES IN ESG IMPLEMENTATION

Local Implementation Gaps

While the regulatory framework may be improving, there can be gaps in local implementation and enforcement. European businesses often have to invest additional resources to comply with ESG standards, which can be a hurdle, particularly for smaller enterprises.

Cultural and Economic Barriers

Integrating ESG principles can sometimes clash with local cultural practices or economic realities. For instance, shifting to sustainable practices may require overcoming traditional methods or perceptions in agriculture or waste management.

Cost of Compliance

The initial cost of integrating ESG compliant technologies and practices can be high. Although this is often offset by long-term gains in efficiency and brand value, the upfront investment can be a significant barrier.

Conclusion

The ESG landscape in Armenia offers both opportunities and challenges for European businesses. As local regulations evolve to align more closely with EU standards, European companies continue to lead in adopting and promoting sustainable practices. This leadership not only helps in achieving their ESG goals but also plays a crucial role in transforming the broader business environment in Armenia. However, navigating the local implementation challenges and cultural nuances requires ongoing commitment and innovation.

SUPPLY CHAIN REDISTRIBUTION/RESILIENCE

The COVID-19 pandemic exposed vulnerabilities in global supply chains, prompting a reevaluation of supply chain strategies worldwide. This shift has been particularly pertinent for European businesses operating in Armenia, which are now focusing on enhancing resilience and considering diversification or reshoring to mitigate future disruptions.

The Changing Supply Chain Landscape Decentralisation and Diversification

Post-COVID Developments

The pandemic underscored the risk of relying heavily on a single source or geography for critical components and materials. In response, European businesses are increasingly looking to decentralise their supply chains and diversify their supplier base. This involves identifying alternative suppliers in different regions to reduce dependency on any single country or region.

Local Sourcing

There is a growing trend towards local sourcing where possible, to shorten supply chains and reduce associated risks and costs. For Armenia, this could mean increased opportunities for local

manufacturers and suppliers to integrate into the supply chains of European businesses.

Increased Use of Technology

Digitalisation

To enhance visibility and responsiveness, European companies are investing in digital technologies such as IoT, AI, and blockchain. These technologies help in real-time tracking of supply chain activities, predicting disruptions, and automating processes.

Advanced Analytics

Data analytics is playing a crucial role in scenario planning and risk management, helping companies to make informed decisions based on predictive insights and trend analysis.

Sustainability Driven Supply Chain Changes

In response to increasing environmental concerns and regulatory pressures, there is a shift towards more sustainable supply chain practices. European businesses are integrating ESG criteria into their supplier selection processes, which affects sourcing decisions and operational methods.

IMPACTS ON EUROPEAN BUSINESSES

Cost Implications

While diversification and increased resilience might lead to higher initial costs due to the establishment of new supplier relationships and investments in technology, these costs are generally viewed as strategic investments to prevent future losses.

Operational Adjustments

Adjusting operations to integrate new suppliers or technologies requires changes in internal processes, training for staff, and sometimes even restructuring. This transition period can temporarily affect the efficiency but is essential for long-term resilience.

Supply Chain Security

Enhancing supply chain security has become a priority, with companies more carefully assessing geopolitical risks, regulatory changes, and the financial stability of suppliers to ensure continuity and compliance.

POTENTIAL FOR SUPPLY CHAIN DIVERSIFICATION OR RESHORING

Increased Local Manufacturing

For European businesses, there is a potential to increase manufacturing in Armenia, especially in sectors like pharmaceuticals, textiles, and electronics, where Armenia can offer competitive advantages such as skilled labor at lower costs compared to many parts of Europe.

Reshoring

Reshoring to Europe is another strategy being considered to reduce the length of the supply chain and enhance control. While this may not directly impact Armenia unless components are sourced or partially assembled there, it creates a market for high-value, less bulk-oriented goods that Armenia could potentially supply.

Regional Hubs

Establishing regional hubs in Armenia could serve European companies looking to manage distribution more effectively across the Eurasian market. Armenia's geographical position can be leveraged as a strategic transit point, particularly for companies looking to balance between Asian and European markets.

Conclusion

The post-COVID era has seen a significant transformation in the approach of European businesses towards supply chain management, with a heightened focus on resilience and sustainability. The evolving landscape presents both challenges and opportunities for European companies in Armenia, offering potential for growth and strategic realignment in response to global supply chain vulnerabilities.

EBO Contact Information



European Business Association Armenia

Address: Yerevan 0010, 3 P. Byuzand str., Royal Classic House Business Center, 4th floor

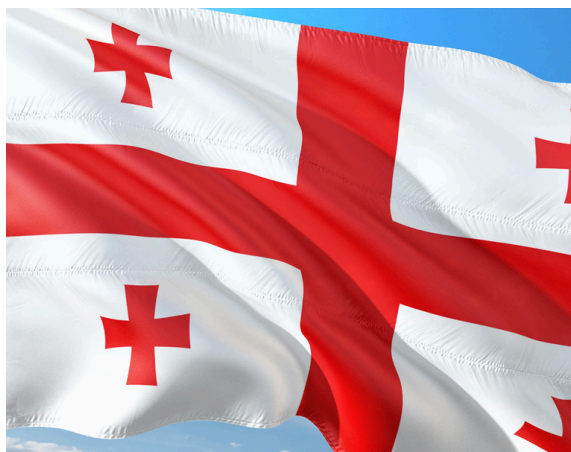
Telephone: +37498 673767

E-Mail: info@eba.am

Website: www.eba.am



GEORGIA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

First, Georgia needs to continue with ambition on its connectivity agenda, taking a strategic approach to energy, transport and digital investments. Second, Georgia should work further on the diversification of its energy supplies and develop its renewable energy production. Third, digitalisation, access to finance and investing in human capital are the cornerstones for job creation, growth and SME productivity.

According to the World Bank estimates, a reduction in cash flows from Russia, additional export restrictions, and a slowdown in economic growth are likely to impact the Caucasus region. Remittances from Russia are expected to decrease as developed countries tighten their monetary policy rates. Georgia's GDP will increase up to 3.3% in 2023 driven by high consumer spending, an increase in exports and cash flows, but will decline to 3.2% in 2024.

The government of Georgia expects a 5.0% GDP increase in 2024-2027 years, an increase in current account deficit in 2024 but a decline in 2027 up to GDP's 3.5%. In case of a negative scenario that considers risks such as high dependence on oil, the war in Ukraine and internal political conflicts, GDP is expected to grow by 2.2% in 2024 and by 2.2% in 2024-2027. This scenario assumes that economic activity is lower than expected; a tighter monetary policy will be necessary and increased remittances and revenues from tourism sectors will have less of a positive effect than expected.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

The business environment in Georgia is conducive for investment. Georgia ranks among the best performers in the world according to international indices on doing business and openness to foreign direct investment. Opening a business in Georgia is easy and quick. Trade openness has been increasing constantly since the 1990s. Despite the surrounding geopolitical turmoil, Georgia has demonstrated remarkable economic resilience, and to some extent, in economic terms, even came out favorably.

Inbound flows of people and money from Ukraine and the Russian Federation benefitted the local currency and the overall economy.

However, positive economic growth in 2022 and the first part of 2023 may mask underlying political risks and uncertainties ahead. For businesses, indeed, political instability, a key dimension of which is the geopolitical element, has always been on top of the list of major obstacles.

According to the EU Business Climate Report Georgia 2023, businesses seem to be paying more attention to the economic reforms. The education sector reform has been the top gainer among all reforms, followed by the building regulations and judiciary system reforms. When it comes to the perceived direction of the reforms, among the positively perceived reforms, the e-commerce reform, the intellectual property reform, the state support to business, the customs reform are leading the list. It comes with no surprise that the judiciary system reform is the leader among reforms which are perceived to be going in the wrong direction, followed by the education sector reform. Overall, with the exception of two reforms - State support of businesses, the Insolvency reform and evaluation of reforms either did not improve by much or deteriorated in comparison to the previous report.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

The year of 2023 has been full of challenges and achievements at the same time. Businesses globally have had to navigate the aftermath of the pandemic, geopolitical shifts, supply chain disruptions, and technology transformations. Recent developments in the region established additional constraints.

Despite all of this, 2023 marks a historic moment for Georgia and its people, with the European Commission's decision, in December, that Georgia is granted Candidate Country status.

However, on May 14, 2024, the law on Transparency of Foreign Influence was adopted by the 3rd reading of the Parliament of Georgia. This law not only undermines Georgia's European Union Membership aspirations but also poses a significant threat to them.

This law carries the risk of perpetuating negative stereotypes against foreign investors and discouraging investment which is indispensable for fostering Georgia's economic development.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

CLUSTER 2: INTERNAL MARKET

Chapter 1 - Free movement of goods

The free movement of goods ensures that products can be traded freely across the EU based on common rules and procedures. Where products are governed by national rules, the principle of the free movement of goods prevents these rules from creating unjustified barriers to trade.

- 9905000 Code does not apply to natural persons changing residence; Customs regulation needs to be fully in line with the HS nomenclature 99050000 as per European Union: Georgian Customs regulation is not fully in line with the HS Nomenclature: 99050000. In particular, in accordance with the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1128/2010, personal property belonging to natural persons transferring their normal place of residence is under 9905000 HS nomenclature. The entry under this subheading and the relief from import duties shall be subject to the conditions laid down in Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009. The Customs Code of Georgia had been approximated to the Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009, subsequently, the business sector of Georgia is keen to see subsequent changes in implementing the provision. In the EU 9905000 is valued as 0% tariff and no VAT applicable as these items are deemed to be

already purchased with VAT in the origin country. Georgia approved the 9905000 HS nomenclature, however, there is a difference in the wording (and it refers to only Diplomats in the Georgian Tariff line): Personal property belonging to a diplomat.

Therefore, while importing used personal effects, private citizens (foreign and Georgian) are obliged to register all these items under separate different nomenclatures and pay 18% VAT on their own property when bringing to Georgia even though Georgia signed many double taxation treaties.

A long list of inventories with very concrete details in weight and value per item is required, which is almost impossible to be done with full accuracy. This also hampers current sanctions and other regulations for example that if a family moves with kids and brings its own toys; we are limited as per EU regulation on health and safety in producing toys.

Solution: Fully implement HS nomenclature 99050000 for citizens changing residence.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

CLUSTER 3: COMPETITIVENESS AND INCLUSIVE GROWTH

Chapter 29 - Customs union

All Member States are part of the EU customs union and follow the same customs rules and procedures. This requires legislative alignment as well as adequate implementing and enforcement capacity, and access to the common computerised customs systems.

Issues related to AEO status

The AEO status still need to mature; however currently our AEO status for Georgian companies did not bring any promised benefits of simplified and faster clearances options.

Georgia is still using the asycuda and is only changing to Book x in January 2026. This caused a very big gap in alignment on procedures and fastness; as an example , AEO status operators can do clearances at their offices and do not need to visit customs economic zones; Asycuda declarations prepared at an office still needs to get an approval from the economic zones in asycuda and provides lots of bureaucracy and awaiting customs officials to clear the goods.

It is urgent needed that the change to Book X is done in faster way, before 01/2025 as this is the main barrier in the way why the DCFTA did not have the desired results till today. It is proven that all exporters to EU are having difficulties with logistics solutions, especially SME businesses that rely on groupage (consolidation) transports.

With the introduction of book X, we can finally create T1 documents (EU transit paperwork) in line with EU countries and reduce transport cost by HALF.

Another issue is priority for logistics companies having AEO status; For physical visits to the Georgian economic zones, they do not get priority status as customs officials claim that they only can use it with importing or exporting their own goods; however, as a logistic company you do not have any goods; you have customers that request logistics companies a full service. These AEO logistics companies should be receiving full priority for all goods.

EU-GEORGIA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

DFTA - Opportunities of from the DCFTA continue to be underutilised and trade with the EU remains limited. Exports to the EU grew by 27% and 21% and imports from the EU grew by 25% and 32% in 2021 and 2022, correspondingly. However, the total share of the EU trade in 2022 did not exceed 21% - down from 25% in 2014 and same as in 2021.

FTAs - Liberal foreign trade policy is one of the major principles of the economic policy of Georgia. Georgia places no quantitative restrictions (quotas) on trade, except on ozone-depleting substances. Only medical products, firearms, explosives, radioactive substances, dual-use goods, industrial waste and a few types of agricultural chemical products are subject to import/export licensing. In 2005, the number of permits required for import and export was reduced from 14 to 8, where it has remained until the present. Since 2006 tariffs on import decreased from 16 tariff rates to 3, on about 85% of goods the tariff on imports was cancelled; Excise taxes and value-added tax (VAT) is imposed based on the principle of country of destination and is equal for local and imported goods.

The Majority of Georgia's trade partners are

members of World Trade Organisation (WTO). However, among 164 countries, trade relationships are based on the MFN principles. Georgia is the beneficiary of GSP regime and benefits from the low tariffs from the USA, Japan and Canada and gets access from goods from developing countries to the market of developed ones. The EU grants Georgia GSP+ treatment, with duty-free treatment for more than 7,000 products. Georgia has free trade regimes with CIS countries, Turkey, the EU, People's Republic of China and an Association Agreement with the EU and two members of EFTA, which are Norway and Iceland. Georgia signed a free trade agreement (FTA) with China in 2017, and with Hong Kong in 2018. Georgia has been negotiating with India on FTA after the feasibility study that was conducted in 2019. In addition, on 10 October 2023, Georgia signed FTA with UAE which will cover trade in goods.

TRENDS IN TERMS OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES IN GEORGIA

European Business Presence

Reforms and open-market policies have enhanced regulatory efficiency, improved transparency, and significantly reduced corruption within the country. This progress is reflected in Georgia's rankings in various international indexes. In the World Bank's 2020 Ease of Doing Business index, Georgia ranked 7th, while it ranked 35th in the 2023 Economic Freedom Index. According to the 2020-2021 Global Competitiveness Index report, out of 12 indicators, Georgia's rating improved in 6 areas, including the financial system, business dynamism and innovative opportunities.

The "one-stop shop" principle created by the LEPL "National Agency of Public Registry" operates in the country and it is available to all persons. Anyone interested in registration services can apply to the LEPL National Agency of Public Registry territorial offices, houses of justice, community centers and other authorised users of the Public Registry. The unified portal of electronic services - my.gov.ge - offers all the services required for business registration. Entrepreneurs can register a business without leaving home or the office, make a change in the registered data without a visit to the Revenue Service, on a one-stop-shop basis, register as a value-added taxpayer, etc.

The EU Business Climate Survey Georgia 2022, The 2022 survey addressed the question of the most important business climate factors until recently. For the last few

years Georgia was among the top performers in terms of critical ingredients of the climate of doing business. These were often main decision factors to invest or to do business in the otherwise small domestic market of Georgia. Some of these important factors were easy procedures of doing business in Georgia (21.2%), followed by low tax rates (11.6%), low labor costs of production (10.4%), access to local domestic market (10.4%), and diversification of the supply chain (9.6%).

According to the Survey Report 2023, over 2022 and the majority of 2023, businesses in Georgia had multiple reasons to worry. The geopolitical events in the region on the one hand and economic performance inside the country, on the other, may have affected business performance as well as optimism for the future. The majority (54%) of EU businesses report that their overall business performance improved. Business performance remained unchanged for 34% of the surveyed companies and another 12% report that their performance went negative. This represents a considerable improvement compared to the previous year (i.e., 43% improved), indicating the health of the enterprises.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

According to the EU Business Climate Georgia 2023 Businesses embrace green growth paradigm and progress is clear. The span of planned activities includes applying energy efficient technology, conducting awareness-raising campaigns, adopting the use of renewable energy, using to use recyclable materials, applying technologies to reduce emissions, investing in environmental projects. It is twice as positive to see that the growth of adoption is significant, with a two-digit percentage point growth for all major environmental actions between the two waves of the survey.

More non-EU owned enterprises than EU-owned, report that they were planning to adopt renewable energy and recyclable materials, whereas EU-owned activities outpace non-EU ones in terms of emission-reducing technologies, awareness campaigns and investing in environmental programs. Overall, the differences are not meaningful, and it could be assumed that other factors (outside ownership)

assumed that other factors (outside ownership) define whether a company is taking steps towards environmental responsibility.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

According to the EU Business Climate Survey 2023, the 2022 report provided the frame of prioritisation of factors, grouping factors according to their importance and recent dynamics, requiring different policy response and level of attention.

This year, an additional element - benchmarking results with the previous study, revealing the most prominent changes over the last year, was added. Access to supply chains was named as one of the biggest winners between the two waves of the survey.

Moreover, the National Bank of Georgia forecasts inflation as moderate and to remain below the target in the short term and converge to the target in the second half of 2024, because of strict monetary policy and improved supply chains.

EBO Contact Information



European Business Association Georgia

Address: 3 Rapiel Eristavi St, Tbilisi 0179, Georgia

Telephone: +995 599 25 66 55

E-Mail: info@eba.ge

Website: www.eba.ge

KAZAKHSTAN



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

- New Tax Code
- New Water Code
- Updated Procurement regulations
- New Investment concept till 2029

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

- Investment development
- Tourism Industry Development
- The government has several activities to attract European companies to the market in Kazakhstan

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

- More information and data could be used by European businesses for further decisions on working in KZ.
- Kazakhstan needs to proceed on permanent basis format look into records and experience of the EU business view.
- Investment climate – in KZ corruption exists, and we need to try to climb it down. Need to use AIFC (Astana International Financial Centre).
- Problems in the logistics industry, EU funding needed
- Reputation status due to issues with the sanctions. More interest in Kazakhstan and the Region after War in Ukraine and companies leaving Russia.

- The overall retail market in Kazakhstan is fragmented and unstructured
- The food processing sector is limited by the relatively small domestic demand for processed foods.
- Large retail chains and the infrastructure serving them are primarily located in the southern part of the country.

The main challenges for EU producers concern the expectation that most goods will be reasonably cheap for most Kazakh consumers.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

- Not exactly an accurate picture of the Kazakhstan market Investment attractiveness of the country, including some challenges on tax regulations and public procurement regulations.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

- Trans Caspian Corridor
- EU Agrifood Mission
- EU raw map
- Statistics on European investment and trade activities
- Logistics
- Raw materials (ESG)
- Oil & Gas
- Green renewable energy
- Health

EU-KAZAKHSTAN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

There is interest in the market of Kazakhstan in terms of agriculture, oil & gas, health, ESG, small and medium business

Trends in terms of European Companies

European Business Presence

European Union remains the biggest trading partner and investor in Kazakhstan. EU Delegation keep supporting Kazakhstan in building a robust and resilient national economy not only through our initiatives but also through

concrete investments by European businesses and banks, like EBRD and EIB. To continue successfully attracting European investors to the Kazakh market, it is of paramount importance to ensure a favorable business climate and to strengthen joint efforts to fully implement our Enhanced Partnership and Cooperation Agreement (EPCA) which plays a crucial role in the facilitation of bilateral trade and investment.

Geopolitical situation

Uzbekistan and other Central Asian countries are increasingly opening up, attracting growing attention from companies worldwide. Businesses are beginning to recognise the potential of the region and are actively exploring opportunities there.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

Thanks to corporate values and commitment in European companies, the responsibility of locally located companies in the field of sustainable development is gaining popularity in Kazakhstan.

Efforts are being made to take responsibility for sustainable development to a new level in such sectors as banks, large businesses, industry

SUPPLY CHAIN

REDISTRIBUTION/RESILIENCE

- Significant impact on the supply chain during the COVID period in Kazakhstan as well as the War in Ukraine had a major impact on the whole region.
- At the moment, the Trans Caspian Corridor attracts special attention and has a lot of interest from the Government sides, however, businesses are still stating the high cost of the route.
- Considering the competitive relationships with Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan still advanced service providers, customs control
- The largest economy in Central Asia; and hence a possible initial entry point for companies interested in the wider region.

- Europe is generally a well-regarded region and hence origin for food products. The EU is a common travel destination, creating some first-hand experiences.
- A recent increased focus on diversification of sourcing practices; benefitting both alternative import origins and domestic production.
- A growing and evolving market; the population is growing plus becoming wealthier; and increasing exposure to outside influences.

EBO Contact Information



European Business Association of Kazakhstan

Address: InterContinental Almaty, 110 Office, 181

Zheltoksan Str., Almaty, Kazakhstan

Telephone: +7 (727) 258 28 20/21

Email: eurobak@eurobak.kz

Website: www.eurobak.kz



REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Since 2014 when the Republic of Moldova signed the Association Agreement with the EU and its component part – the Deep and Comprehensive Free Trade Agreement – the country committed to a complex, extensive and cross- sector reform process aimed at boosting economic growth, investment attraction and business development in the country. The accession of Moldova to the European Union is a prior objective of the current political leadership of the RM, this being on the current agenda for future enlargement of the EU. Following an application by Moldova in March 2022, Moldova was officially granted candidate status by EU on 22 June 2022.

Moldova set a target date of 2030 for EU Accession. On 14 December 2023, the European Council decided to open accession negotiations with Moldova. It is one of nine current EU candidate countries, together with Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Georgia, Montenegro, North Macedonia, Serbia, Turkey and Ukraine.

Currently the RM is subjected to a dynamic legislation screening process aimed at ensuring the compliance of the RM legislation to the EU Aquis Communautaire. Moldovan Authorities aim to join the EU until 2030.

On 28 June 2023 President von der Leyen presented five priorities aimed at addressing the impact of Russia's war of aggression against Ukraine and bringing Moldova closer to the European Union.

Out of the 5 priorities – 3 of them are directly impacting business development:

Facilitating economic development and connectivity through the Priority Action Plan for trade under the DCFTA and the dedicated flagships of the Economic and Investment Plan (EIP). These focus on support to SMEs, trade, energy efficiency, human capital development as well as connectivity. Under the EU-Ukraine Solidarity Lanes initiative, the Connecting Europe Facility (CEF) for Transport will provide funding to projects addressing bottlenecks at key border crossing points.

The priority is also aimed at addressing challenges faced by cross-border communities through strengthened Interreg programmes. Finally, building on the recent achievement to reduce roaming prices, we are working towards a long-term roaming arrangement.

Supporting Moldova's reforms through strengthening administrative capacity, advisory services focusing on challenges arising on the enlargement path, dedicated training and support programmes as well as increasing the participation of Moldova in EU programmes like Horizon Europe, Fiscalis, Customs, LIFE and EU4Health.

Ensuring Moldova's energy security through increasing domestic electricity production, participating in the EU common gas purchasing mechanism, boosting renewables and focusing on energy efficiency.

As such, since 2022, the RM committed to a very serious and substantial reform design and implementation agenda in multiple sectors, by ensuring a very complex legal transformation process. These reforms aim to improve the business climate, increase investments attraction and align the Moldovan legal framework to the EU Aquis Communautaire. Such legal transformations have already taken place in the following areas as: Competition, Tax Policy, GDPR, e-commerce, digitalisation of certain public services, Customs Code, food safety etc. Even if certain achievements are on the way, still the public resource of the authorities is limited to ensure the necessary national level awareness, especially in the detached regions of the RM which are negatively impacted by Pro-Russian propaganda.

Business/ Investment Environment

In the context of the EU Moldova Candidacy Status, the RM committed for the following reforms and currently is subject to a legal screening process to ensure the legal framework alignment to the EU Aquis Communautaire: Rule of law, Vetting and Pre-Vetting procedure to increase the credibility of the legal/court system in the RM.

Green Deal

Energy Security, Renewables, Wastes Management, Water Management, afforestation of the country.

GDPR, Digitalisation of Public Services, E-Commerce, Roaming Trade facilitation

Implementation of a new Customs Code, simplification of the trade procedures related to food products, ensure a higher level of food safety, implement the necessary legislation to enable export of animal origin products, AML, E-KYC, PSD2/ open banking, Education, Competition, Labour Code etc.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

There exists pro-Russian propaganda in certain pro-Russian speaking regions of Moldova. Additionally, due to the war in Ukraine, Moldova is still considered as a red risk country, accordingly with low investment appetite; there is the lack of public resource to ensure reforms implementation.

Slow rule of law reform process

Moldova is a transit country for trade; there is a need to increase the number of border crossing points with the EU.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Digitalisation of public services

Ensure a stronger mobility across the Moldova EU border by implementing the necessary systems like NTS and electronic registries as well as increase the nr of border crossing points with EU.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

A significant importance for the private sector is the evaluation of the transposition of several important new directives and regulations from the European Commission that are set to enter into force in 2024-2025, impacting entrepreneurial activity across various sectors. These include ESG Reporting Indicators (such as the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive, Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation, Directive on Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence), as well as the Digital Markets Act, and the Digital Services Act. The voluntary implementation of these directives will help Moldova's private sector gain competitive advantages, attract investments, improve governance, and align with global best practices, thereby enhancing their market position and ensuring sustainable growth.

EU-MOLDOVA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

EU Moldova Association Agreement and Deep and Comprehensive Free Trade Agreement was created in 2014. Additionally, there exists the European Free Trade Association 2023, CEFTA Countries 2007, GUAM 2002 Turkey 2017, the UK Moldova Strategic Partnership and Trade Agreement 2020.

Export Structure

In 2023, exports amounted to \$4.04 bn (3.7 bn Euro), down by 6.5% nominally Exports to the EU increased by 4.3% holding a share of 65.4% in total exports.

In 2023, the value of imports decreased by 5.9% in 2023, totaling \$8.6 bn (8 bn Euro). Imports from the EU decreased by 4.1%, holding a share of 48,3% of total imports.

Structure of FDI

- EU FDI – 86.3
- Other Countries 13,7

TRENDS IN TERMS OF EUROPEAN COMPANIES

Factors influencing market entry

Rule of law, a sound legal framework compliant with the

EU, functioning public intuitions, a well-prepared labor force, and a sound education system, and easy access to funding.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

The ESG landscape and adaptation to local regulations by European businesses

Most of the EU Companies are in the process of ESG reporting and implementation. Additionally, a lot of capacity building process is taking place in the private and public sector.

SUPPLY CHAIN REDISTRIBUTION/RESILIENCE

Most of the SMEs and private sector are investing in green technologies, better production facilities, packaging, international certification etc. in order to comply with value chain recent requirements.

EBO Contact Information



European Business Association Moldova

Address: 88, Columna St. (Old Town Residence) Chişinău, MD2012, Moldova

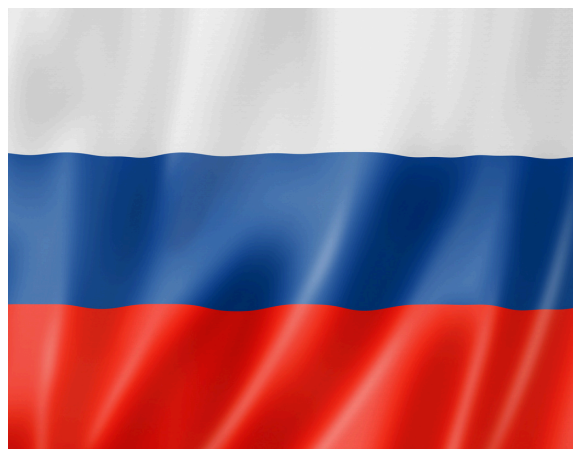
Telephone: +373 22 90 70 25

Email: info@eba.md

Website: www.eba.md



RUSSIA



INTRODUCTION

The Association of European Businesses is a non-profit organisation that serves as a representative body for European businesses operating in Russia. Established in 1995, the AEB has emerged as a leading business organisation in the country, boasting a strong engagement with both local authorities, and the EU Delegation. The AEB represents almost 400 member companies from diverse sectors, including automotive, health and pharmaceuticals, retail, and finance.

FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

The Russian economy remains in a relatively good shape. The monetary authorities are not convinced that the current growth rates are sustainable. Instead, they see them as proof that the economy is overheating as domestic demand outstrips supply. In 9M24, the economy expanded by 4% YoY. In 4Q24, the Economy Ministry expects the growth to slow slightly and expects 2024 GDP growth to end at 3.9% YoY. Based on the latest statistical data the ministry puts growth in September at 2.9% YoY, up from 2.4% YoY in August.

In October 2024, the Central Bank of Russia raised the key rate by 200bp (up to 21%) saying, it was needed to restore a fundamental balance between demand and supply in the economy which, in turn, the CBR said is the root of high inflation. Thus far, the reaction of the economy to the tighter monetary policy has been muted. The full impact of the CBR's action should be seen in 1H25.

Government plans fiscal tightening. In addition, the government is set to shift to much more stringent fiscal policy: after planning a big expansion of spending in 4Q24, the Cabinet plans to curtail its expenditures and at the same time boost its revenues following the approved tax increases.

By early 2025 Russia is likely to be left with only one key growth driver: this is fiscal spending which will continue to support high volumes of output in defense and military-related sectors of industry and, to a lesser extent, robust consumer demand in low- to middle-income groups that benefit from wage hikes in public sector and large payouts to the military.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

According to the AEB Annual Business Climate Survey, expectations for Russian economy development in the short-term have improved significantly – 64% of companies answered that they expected the growth of Russian economy over the next 1-2 years (vs 37% in 2023). Mid-term (3-5 years) and long-term (6-10 years) outlook estimates show diverse dynamics: mid-term forecast have improved slightly (60% of companies expect economy growth vs 55% in 2023), long-term forecast have worsened slightly (66% of companies expect economy growth vs 71% in 2023).

Business has been mainly adapted to the current situation, which allows companies to make realistic business development forecasts – more than a half (55%) of survey members stated that their business results in the first 3 months of 2024 were as expected (52% in 2023), 25% – better (28% in 2023) and only 17% – worse (the index remained at the same level as last year). Companies' forecasts for their turnover growth over the next 3 years have improved slightly – 53% of companies expect growth vs 48% in 2023, profit growth forecasts are on the previous year level – 42% of companies expect the growth.

The most significant barriers to business in Russia are restrictions due to U.S., EU and other sanctions towards Russia, difficulties with making payments and settlements and refusal of foreign partner companies to do business in Russia.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

According to the AEB Annual Business Climate Survey, the top list of negative factors in 2024 includes:

- 80% Restrictions due to U.S., EU and other sanctions towards Russia
- 50% Difficulties with making payments and settlements
- 44% Refusal of foreign partner companies to do business in Russia
- 43% Lack of workers and/or qualified personnel
- 40% Difficulties with using foreign software
- 39% Restrictions due to Russia's countermeasures
- 36% The economic crisis and uncertainty of development of the situation in Russia
- 35% Regulatory restrictions 34% FX rate volatility
- 32% Difficulties with logistics, supplies, incl. lack of materials and component parts
- 30% Reputational risks for businesses from working in Russia

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Like previous years since 24 February 2022, this year also shown a number of important regulatory changes:

- Counter-sanctions regulation
 - Government Commission for Control over Foreign Investments (obtaining approval to sell the company (share), to pay dividends)
 - Mechanism of external management
 - Restrictions with payments and transfers (decisions of the Bank of Russia)
- Tax Regulation
 - Tax Reform (25% levy on corporate profits and increase of personal income tax)
 - Suspension of certain provisions of DTA
- Customs regulation
 - Inclusion of dividends in customs value
 - Partial legalization of parallel imports
 - Ban on export of certain goods and equipment from Russia
 - Restrictions re seeds imports
- Expanding the use of compulsory licensing in the pharmaceutical sector
- Extended producer responsibility (ecological fee rates increase)

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Russia's main priority in relation to current EU policies, particularly sanctions and asset issues, is negative, i.e. it aims to minimise the negative impact of the latter on its economy and international standing. The imposition of sanctions by the EU has

had economic consequences for Russia, particularly in financial sector. In response, Russia has sought to diversify its economy and strengthen its relationships with other countries, particularly those in Asia.

EU-RUSSIA ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

There is no Free Trade Agreement (FTA) between the European Union and Russia. However, the EU and Russia have a Partnership and Cooperation Agreement (PCA) that was signed in 1994, entered into force in 1997 and suspended in 2022. After February 2022 any cooperation in political, cultural and scientific spheres was also suspended.

Additionally, in August 2022, Russia has suspended certain provisions of Double Taxation Agreements (DTA) with 38 states, including EU countries, the United States, and Japan.

Statistics on European investment and trade activities

According to the latest Eurostat data, in the second quarter of 2024 both imports from and exports to Russia decreased by 16.0% and 9.5% with respect to the previous quarter. Between the first quarter of 2022 and the second quarter of 2024, the value of EU imports from Russia fell by 87%. Russia's share in extra-EU imports of petroleum oil fell from 21% in the second quarter of 2022 to 1% in the second quarter of 2024.

After 2022, investments from the EU have stopped in Russia in energy, heavy industry, automotive area, while companies from pharmaceuticals, food processing, consumer goods sector continue its business in Russia in line with all current restrictions but do not invest in new activities.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

It is difficult to provide exact date regarding the current number of EU businesses still active in Russia. What can be said, is that the number of EU businesses active in Russia has been shrinking, but it is all but impossible to provide exact data. First, most data are highly controversial and serves conflicting political narratives. Second, companies have adopted varying strategies in reaction to the current geopolitical crisis (sale of business including MBOs, reducing visibility, reducing business activity, stopping investments, continuing without change, in particular in humanitarian sectors).

Factors Influencing Market Entry

In 2020, many European companies faced challenges due to lockdowns, supply chain disruptions, and economic uncertainty. Some firms temporarily halted or reduced their activities in Russia. Alongside the pandemic's direct effects, geopolitical tensions between Europe and Russia also influenced the presence of European companies. Some companies had to reconsider activities in the country.

According to the AEB Annual Business Climate Survey, the primary reasons foreign companies initially entered the Russian market were its large size, positive market dynamics, and significant potential, with 88%, 88%, and 86% of respondents, respectively, citing these as the most important factors. These reasons remain relevant today, alongside the availability of skilled personnel, as key motivators for maintaining a presence in the Russian market.

At the same time, 80% of companies were negatively affected by the sanctions and Russian countermeasures. The most negative impact on business was caused by sanctions targeting Russian financial organisations (47% of companies marked it), export and import restrictions towards Russia (43%), software restrictions (37%), transport restrictions (35%) & difficulties in payment of dividends and intra-group loans (34%).

Opportunities and Challenges

ESG Trends

Overall, the ESG landscape in Russia is evolving rapidly, with companies, investors, and government entities all recognising the importance of sustainable and responsible business practices.

Government support for ESG initiatives: the Russian government is taking steps to promote ESG initiatives across various sectors, including energy, transport, and healthcare. This includes introducing regulations to incentivize companies to adopt sustainable practices and providing funding for ESG projects.

Rise of sustainable finance initiatives: Russian financial institutions are launching a range of sustainable finance products, such as green bonds

and ESG-linked loans, to meet the growing demand for ESG investment options. These initiatives are aimed at financing projects that have a positive impact on the environment and society.

According to the AEB Annual Business Climate Survey, More than a half of survey members (51%) responded that a sustainable development strategy was developed and approved in their company. Also 10% of companies are planning to develop a sustainable development strategy in the nearest future.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

The global pandemic has led to disruptions in supply chains worldwide, including in Russia, as companies struggle to adapt to changing market conditions and restrictions on movement and trade.

After 2022, Russia has increasingly turned its focus towards the East in the field of logistics as part of its efforts to diversify trade routes and reduce dependence on Western markets. This shift has been driven by the country's desire to strengthen economic ties with Asian countries, particularly China.

EBO Contact Information



Association
of European
Businesses

Association of European Business in the Russian Federation

Address: 127055, Moscow, Butyrsky val, 68/70, bldg.1,
office 42, 4th floor Nearest metro stations –
Belorusskaya (ring line), Savelovskaya or
Mendeleevskaya
Telephone: Tel. +7 (495) 234 2764
Email: info@aebrus.ru
Website: <https://aebrus.ru/>

UKRAINE



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

In 2024, despite the challenges posed by ongoing conflict, Ukraine's economy continues to show resilience and growth. The GDP is forecasted to increase between 3% and 5%. Inflation is anticipated to rise to around 10% by the end of the year, largely due to external factors such as disruptions in supply chains and infrastructure damage. However, this inflation rate remains manageable, due to the proactive measures taken by the National Bank of Ukraine (NBU). One of the notable positive developments is the NBU's recent decisions to liberalise currency restrictions.

External financing remains a critical aspect of Ukraine's economic stability. In 2024, Ukraine is expected to need substantial international financial assistance, estimated at around \$28-30 billion, to balance its external accounts and maintain economic stability. The sustainability and volume of this support are pivotal in shaping the macroeconomic landscape.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

53% of the surveyed EBA companies predict positive dynamics of their business development in 2025. 33% of directors expect to keep business indicators at the level of the previous year in 2025, and 14% predict negative dynamics. The financial forecast for 2025 in UAH is almost identical to those of the previous period. Most CEOs, 72%, expect revenue growth in UAH, while only 15% anticipate a decline. Meanwhile, 46% expect revenue growth in volumes, and 43% in USD. A revenue decline in volumes is

forecasted by 21%, and 27% expect a decrease in USD.

In 2025, 46% plan to increase the number of employees, and 88% plan to raise salaries. The key priorities for the government of Ukraine in 2025, according to businesses, are combating corruption, judicial reform and the establishment of the rule of law, ensuring macroeconomic stability, as well as implementing tax and customs reforms.

Besides, 70% of surveyed companies plan to invest in Ukraine despite the war.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

The Russian aggression in 2024 has profound political consequences for Ukraine, including strengthened national unity, increased focus on security and defence, and significant international support and integration efforts. These impacts shape both domestic policies and Ukraine's position in the global political arena.

The unpredictability of the military conflict continues to pose substantial uncertainty and has profound consequences for Ukraine's economy and business environment. The key business consequences are the following: energy infrastructure damage, workforce shortages, logistical challenges due to blockades and damage to transportation infrastructure. Also, the ongoing conflict has dampened investor confidence, leading to lower levels of private investment. The anticipated inflow of investment in 2024 is modest, further constraining economic growth and recovery efforts.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Further damage to energy infrastructure has led to electricity cut-offs, severely affecting both industrial and residential sectors.

Specifically, 87% of the surveyed EBA companies report that power supply disruptions have impacted their operations. As a result of outages, companies were forced to halt operations, increase production costs, and adjust work schedules.

Additionally, the mobilisation of qualified labour into the army has created workforce shortages, impacting productivity and economic growth. Currently, 86% of the surveyed EBA members have employees in the ranks of the Armed Forces. About half of companies report that

among them there are specialists critical to the operation of the enterprise, including managers, engineers, IT specialists, drivers, electricians, mechanics, production line operators.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

The Ukrainian government is actively pursuing reforms to align with EU standards and regulations, aiming for future EU membership. This process involves significant political and economic reforms, supported by international partners.

The alignment of Ukraine with EU policies in trade and commerce brings substantial benefits, including enhanced market access, increased investment, regulatory improvements, and economic growth. The majority of the EBA companies, namely 71%, positively assess the impact of Ukraine's European integration movement on their business.

However, these benefits come with challenges such as regulatory compliance costs, increased competition, and economic and political uncertainties.

Addressing these challenges requires sustained efforts from both the Ukrainian government and businesses to fully realise the potential advantages of EU integration.

EU-UKRAINE Economic Relations

Investment and Trade

As of 2024, the Free Trade Agreement (FTA) between Ukraine and the EU continues to play a crucial role in fostering economic cooperation and integration between the two entities. Signed in 2014 and fully implemented in 2016, the Ukraine-EU FTA aims to deepen trade relations, enhance market access, and promote regulatory alignment between Ukraine and the EU member states.

In 2024, the FTA remains in effect, providing Ukrainian exporters with preferential access to the vast European market. The agreement encompasses a wide range of sectors, including agriculture, manufacturing, services, and intellectual property, enabling Ukrainian businesses to benefit from reduced tariffs and non-tariff barriers when trading with EU countries.

The number of the EBA companies planning new large-scale investment projects in 2025 has dropped to 16%. By comparison, 26% of companies planned

large projects in 2024 and 19% in 2023. However, the average cost of planned projects has increased, averaging \$9 million in 2025 (\$8 million in 2024 and \$3 million in 2023).

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

Statistics/trends in the presence of European companies since the pandemic

Since the pandemic, the presence of European companies in Ukraine has shown resilience and growth, particularly in the defense sector. Here are some key trends and the current status:

Defense Industry Collaboration

European defense companies have significantly increased their involvement in Ukraine. German arms manufacturer Rheinmetall has partnered with Ukroboronprom (renamed Ukrainian Defense Industry JSC) to establish joint ventures for the maintenance and production of military equipment. This includes the production of 155mm artillery ammunition and armored vehicle maintenance.

Investment and Joint Ventures

European companies are forming joint ventures with Ukrainian firms, not only in defense but also in various industrial sectors. The establishment of the Defense Industries Alliance has seen participation from 38 companies across 19 countries, indicating a strong commitment to joint production and technological cooperation.

Economic Integration

Ukraine's efforts to join the European Union are fostering deeper economic ties with European companies. The EU supports Ukraine's economic reforms and anti-corruption measures, which in turn boosts investor confidence and encourages more European businesses to enter the Ukrainian market.

Overall, despite the challenges posed by the war and economic instability, European companies are increasingly viewing Ukraine as a strategic partner. This growing collaboration is crucial for Ukraine's economic recovery and defense capabilities.

Since 2022 European Business Association attracted more than 200 new members and today, the total number of companies that are members is 924. Half of this companies represent foreign businesses that operate in Ukraine today.

As of today, the European business community in Ukraine is experiencing both growth and contraction in different sectors.

Growth in IT and Tech: European companies are increasingly investing in Ukraine's tech sector due to its skilled workforce and cost advantages.

Agriculture: European agribusinesses are expanding operations, leveraging Ukraine's fertile land.

Renewable Energy: There's a rise in European investments in wind and solar energy projects.

Contraction in Manufacturing: Some European manufacturers have reduced their presence due to logistical challenges and safety concerns.

Retail: European retail chains have scaled back operations in areas heavily affected by the conflict.

Factors Influencing Market Entry

Political Stability

Current Status: Ongoing war with Russia creates significant instability. Government efforts are focused on defense and recovery.

Economic Environment

Current Status: Ukraine's economy is under strain due to war, but there is significant international financial aid and reconstruction plans in place. Inflation remains high.

Regulatory Framework

Current Status: Reforms are being made to attract foreign investment, but bureaucracy and corruption can still pose challenges. Efforts are ongoing to streamline business regulations.

Market Potential

Current Status: Despite the challenges, Ukraine has a large, educated workforce and a growing tech sector. Reconstruction efforts may open new market opportunities.

Infrastructure

Current Status: War has damaged infrastructure, but international aid is helping to rebuild critical infrastructure, including transportation and utilities.

Security Situation

Current Status: Security risks remain high, especially in conflict zones. Businesses must consider the safety of operations and personnel.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

The ESG landscape and adaptation to local regulations by European businesses. Businesses need to highlight emerging sustainability initiatives and face a higher level of corporate responsibility.

Businesses also need to solve the problems related to deteriorated social conditions (because of wars and humanitarian crisis). Rebuilding Ukraine will require strong focus on governance and on social well-being. There is disrupted waste management, environmental crisis caused by war. However, there is great potential in green economy and green reconstruction.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

Ukrainian exporters reliant on Polish transit routes for reaching European markets faced severe supply chain disruptions in 2024. Delays in shipments, increased transportation costs, and uncertainty about delivery schedules disrupted production schedules, strained relationships with customers, and eroded competitiveness in international markets.

At the same time, the opening of an export corridor through the Black Sea in 2024 represents a significant milestone for Ukraine, providing new opportunities for economic growth, enhancing its strategic position, and bolstering its resilience in the face of ongoing geopolitical challenges.

EBO Contact Information



European Business Association Ukraine

Address: Creative State of Arsenal, 8 Kniaziv Ostrozkykh Street, Kyiv, 01029, Ukraine.

Telephone: +38 044 496 06 01; +38 (067) 218 10 04

Email: office@eba.com.ua

Website: www.eba.com.ua

UZBEKISTAN



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Uzbekistan has seen significant economic upturn over past seven years with new economic reforms that have attracted major interest from the global business community. Latest major international financial institutions projections for economic growth remain strong for both 2024 and 2025 with a consensus expectation of 5%+ annual GDP growth. Uzbekistan currently stands in the initial phase of a second phase of reforms, which are more complex and challenging and will focus on privatisation of state assets & development of PPP projects and attracting new investments for infrastructure development. Uzbekistan is currently in the process of negotiating WTO accession which will mark a significant milestone for its economic development. EPCA between Uzbekistan and the EU is expected to be signed in 2024-2025 period and is now in the formal process of preparation for signature.

BUSINESS/ INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Growth Opportunities for European Companies

Government is prioritising investments into industrial and energy infrastructure, privatisation of state assets, with special emphasis on the banking sector and the development of Public-Private Partnerships across all sectors of the economy.

Sectorial opportunities include particularly the fast-paced development of the energy, chemical and mining sectors as well as imports of all kind of

manufacturing machinery from the EU for all sectors, from textile to agricultural sector & challenges include the still strong bureaucratisation of the government institutions, overstretched public management resources and lack of consistency or follow up when it comes to the dialogue with international investors and business companies.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Political influences on business operations remain strong with the government present and heavily regulating most sectors of the national economy. Lack of competitive environment or strong economic preferences given to local manufacturers or service providers remain a significant barrier for European companies in the country across multiple sectors.

European companies resolve to maintaining high-level working relationships within highest levels of government, national-level political support, visits of State-level delegations in order to advance their business interests using the momentum of periods of heightened interest to business cooperation with particular countries, especially immediately before or after the Head of State visits.

OTHER REGULATORY AND LEGAL CHALLENGES

Some sectors face more challenges than others, as example in the heavily regulated telecom sector, the tax treatment of a European investor is currently not on the same level as state-owned enterprises operating in the same market. Other examples include that registration procedures of generic medicines produced in all countries of the EU are not unified, resulting in more complex & costly procedures for manufacturers based in certain countries of the European Union.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

Currently there is only limited alignment with the EU policies, but the process of modification of national legislative environment is conspicuously developing with mostly positive signs. The Enhanced Cooperation and Partnership Agreement (EPCA) that will be signed between Uzbekistan and the EU in 2024 and 2025 will be a significant milestone for the alignment and integration with the EU policies, whereas Uzbekistan's WTO accession will further enhance this process.

EU-UZBEKISTAN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Investment and Trade

- GSP+ beneficiary status, effective as of 2021
- EPCA agreement, in preparation for signature
- WTO accession, in progress
- Uzbekistan's textile and agrobusiness sectors are the first and most prominent beneficiaries of the GSP+ preferential status of Uzbekistan granted by the EU.

Uzbekistan is working intensively in developing high-added-value products within the country for export to the EU, gradually switching from a resource exporting economy to a finished product exporter in various sectors.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS PRESENCE

European business presence has significantly increased in the past seven years, particularly when it comes to several sectors, which include mining, petrochemical sector and energy. List of new European investors major EU-based companies, like Siemens, EDF, Total Energies, Linde & others. The European companies have also significantly increased supply of industrial machinery into the country, particularly the machinery necessary for local manufacturing of higher added value goods from the raw materials available in Uzbekistan. The number of EU companies joint-ventures in Uzbekistan has also significantly increased. The most competition that the EU companies face in the country comes from China, Russia, Turkey & South Korea, which is evident across all sectors. In terms of dynamics within the EU business presence in Uzbekistan, the most evident is the significant increase in France's business cooperation with Uzbekistan, ranging from purchase of a substantial fleet of Airbus produces to major investments from major companies in the energy and mining sectors. France has overtaken Germany in the volume of trade with Uzbekistan in 2024, whereas Germany maintained leadership position among the EU countries trade with Uzbekistan previously.

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

ESG Trends

ESG trends are still significantly underdeveloped in Uzbekistan when it comes to most of the sectors, but

with global standards of corporate governance and good business practices being implemented in Uzbekistan and with the country's integration into global supply chains, the pressure is growing, particularly or large and heavily exporting sectors to start implementation own ESG strategies on corporate level, particularly by large state-owned enterprises. The pressure is further increased by the government's current ambitious privatisation agenda, with many potential investors unwilling to consider investments into state-owned enterprises in any sector which do not have established ESG strategies.

Supply Chain Redistribution/Resilience

The current geopolitical situation has not had significant negative impact on the supply chains within Uzbekistan as compared to the European countries but has added to the Uzbekistan's ability to increase exports to Russia, particularly in consumer electronics & textile sectors. Accelerated economic development over part years and EU GSP+ beneficiary status granted in 2021 have also played an important role in Uzbekistan's ability to increase its exports in agricultural products, textiles as well as finished and semi-finished products to Europe and beyond – such as copper tubes and aluminum profiles used in automotive and construction industries. Uzbekistan has remained a major exporter of raw materials, such a gold and uranium and is exploring the possibility of close cooperation with the EU and the United States for the critical raw materials export development. The overall balanced and significant range of export products from Uzbekistan have also contributed to the relative stability of country's economic development through the pandemic and allowed the country to maintain a positive growth momentum, despite the global supply chain disruptions.

EBO Contact Information



Europe-Uzbekistan Association for Economic Cooperation (EUROUZ)

Address: International trade Centre (ITC) Floor3, 107 Amir Temur st, 100084 Tashkent, Uzbekistan

Telephone: + 998 95 478 04 04

Email: info@eurouz.com

Website: <https://eurouz.com/>

South Asia and Middle East Region



INDIA



INTRODUCTION

The EBG federation was registered on 11th March 2015 as a section 8 company under the Companies Act 2013. It is a not-for-profit company striving to offer support and collective representation to the European businesses in India. The EBG federation was established in the year 1997 as the European Business Group (EBG) by the joint efforts of the European Commission and the European Business community in India. Since then, EBG has come a long way to be recognised by the Government of India and its members as the industry advocacy group representing interests of the European companies in India. Currently, EBG has Chapters in Delhi and Mumbai with approx. 130 companies as members. The primary objective of EBG is to actively support the growth in Indo-European trade relations, become the most relevant advocate for European businesses in India and ensure that the needs of the European businesses are well presented to policy and decision makers.

Fostering Indo-European Trade Relations: The primary objective of the EBG Federation is to actively support the growth of trade relations between India and Europe. Serving as a platform of support and representation, the EBG Federation ensures that the needs and interests of European businesses in India are effectively communicated to policy and decision makers. By acting as a forum for European corporates and entities, the EBG Federation provides a space for dialogue, cooperation, and understanding between all stakeholders.

FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

The long-term outlook for the Indian economy is supported by a number of key growth drivers. An important positive factor for India is its large and fast-growing middle class, which is helping to drive consumer spending. The rapidly growing Indian domestic consumer market as well as its large industrial sector have made India an increasingly important investment destination for a wide range of multinationals in many sectors, including manufacturing, infrastructure and services. The digital transformation of India that is currently underway is expected to accelerate the growth of e-commerce, changing the retail consumer market landscape over the next decade. This is attracting leading global multinationals in technology and e-commerce to the Indian market.

By 2030, 1.1 billion people in India will have internet access, more than doubling from the estimated 500 million internet users in 2020. Overall, India is expected to continue to be one of the world's fastest-growing economies over the next decade. This will make India one of the most important long-term growth markets for multinationals in a wide range of industries, including manufacturing industries such as autos, electronics and chemicals to services industries such as banking, insurance, asset management, health care and information technology. Thus overall, India's economic outlook is positive, with strong growth, rising employment rates, and declining inflation.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

India's GDP growth remained less spectacular in April June quarter. One of the current fiscal 20 24,25 and came in at 6.7% as against 7.8% in the previous quarter and 8.2% in the corresponding quarter last year. The moderation and growth, however, was on the expected lines as economist and policy watches had affected in election related destruction in the government spending intense heat waves during part of the quarter and muted urban consumption demand.

Election results and political developments in some of the key nations, especially US would also be key factors as they could have a bearing on trait new governments in the US and Europe with more focus on populous measures and will could drive inflation, redirect investments and reorient supply chain.

EU–INDIA RELATIONS

Business & Investment Environment

The India – EU Trade and Technology Council (TTC) met in Brussels on 16 May 2023.

The meeting was co-chaired by Indian ministers, EU executive vice-presidents, and EU commissioners. Both sides emphasised the importance of the rules-based international order, full respect for the principles of sovereignty, territorial integrity, transparency, and peaceful resolution of disputes.

They agreed to set up the TTC as a key coordination platform to address key trade, trusted technology and security challenges, to promote a human centric approach to the digital transformation, and to deepen their bilateral relationship in these fields. They committed to deepening their partnership and leveraging their respective strengths to accelerate the development and deployment of advanced digital technologies.

They outlined priority areas for cooperation, including:

- Quantum and High-Performance Computing research and development projects
- Trustworthy and responsible Artificial Intelligence
- Semiconductor sector
- Digital skills gap and Mutual Recognition of certifications
- IT and Telecoms Standardisation on Digital Public Infrastructure
- Green and Clean Energy Technologies
- Trade, Investment and Resilient Value Chains

They agreed to intensify their engagement to address the issues that emerge in the implementation of carbon border measures. They will meet again in early 2024 in India to take stock of the progress achieved and decide on further actions.

India-EU Trade Picture

The EU is India's third largest trading partner, accounting for €88 billion worth of trade in goods in 2021 or 10.8% of total Indian trade, after the USA (11.6%) and China (11.4%). The EU is the second-largest destination for Indian exports (14.9% of the total) after the USA (18.1%), while China only ranks fourth (5.8%).

India is the EU's 10th largest trading partner, accounting for 2.1% of EU total trade in goods in 2021, well behind China (16.2%), the USA (14.7%) or the UK (10%).

- Trade in goods between the EU and India increased by about 30% in the last decade.
- Trade in services between the EU and India reached €30.4 billion in 2020.
- The EU's share in foreign investment stock in India reached €87.3 billion in 2020, up from €63.7 billion in 2017, making the EU a leading foreign investor in India. This is significant but way below EU foreign investment stocks in China (€201.2 billion) or Brazil (€263.4 billion).
- Some 6,000 European companies are present in India, providing directly 1.7 million jobs and indirectly 5 million jobs in a broad range of sectors.

ESG Trends

Indo-EU trade and investment relations have seen significant changes and have been defined by deepening integration over the past decade. After the recent summit, the joint statement issued reaffirmed that, as the world's two largest democracies, India and the EU have a common interest in ensuring security, prosperity, and sustainable development in a multi-polar world. It agreed to enhance trade and investment relationship to realise its untapped potential thus contributing to inclusive and sustainable economic growth. There is high level of consciousness regarding the joint responsibility to deepen this relationship, including to address the challenges that the multilateral trading system is facing. A key EU objective in its trade relations with India is to work towards a sound, transparent, open, nondiscriminatory and predictable regulatory and business environment for European companies trading with or investing in India, including the protection of their investments and intellectual property. The aim is to contribute to unlocking the untapped potential of two-way trade and investment between the EU and India. The EU and India completed 61 years of diplomatic relations in 2023. Between EU and India, regular and effective political and business dialogue has helped reach a balanced and forward-looking relation. EU and India already play an important role in each other's development. India's international reach and relevance will continue to grow, and therefore its importance to the EU, in line with the development of its economy and its diplomatic and defense capabilities. Likewise, India seeks improved market access and harmonisation of barriers to movement across Europe. With India rising on the ranks ease of doing business and government promoting

measures to simplify doing business in India, both EU and India see a great opportunity to take the relationship at next level.

INDIA-EU Supply Chain Resilience

India-Middle East-Europe Economic Corridor (IMEC) is a proposed route to connect India and Europe through the Middle East. It was announced in September 2023 at the G20 Summit. The IMEC is intended to reduce India's reliance on the Suez Canal and create a faster route. The IMEC will include a railway, ship-rail networks, and road transport routes. However, the ongoing conflict in West Asia could complicate the development of the IMEC.

The Red Sea route is the preferred option for most shipping companies because it's shorter and faster than the Cape of Good Hope route. However, attacks by Houthi militias in Yemen on shipping with presumed Israeli links could cause freight rates to surge.

EBO Contact Information



EBG Federation

Address: Caddie Commercial Tower, 5th Floor, Aerocity (DIAL), New Delhi - 110037

Telephone: +91 - 9582401801

Email: rhythm.sehra@ebgindia.org

Website: <https://www.ebgindia.org/Index.aspx>



NEPAL



FUTURE (ECONOMIC) OUTLOOK

Besides political and economic uncertainty Nepal's economy saw improved growth in the first half of FY24 compared to FY23, supported by the services sector, helping its economic growth rebound from a low of 1.9 percent in FY23 to a forecast of 3.3 percent in FY24. This positive scenario has resulted by Accommodation and food services leading the way, fueled by a significant rise in tourist arrivals. Financial and insurance activities also expanded, although there was a contraction in wholesale and retail trade. The industrial sector contributed to growth as well, supported by higher hydroelectric production. In agriculture, there was an increase in paddy production, aided by improved seed availability and favorable weather conditions.

It has been seen that private consumption led the growth on the domestic demand side, supported by a substantial increase of remittance inflows. The external position also strengthened, as the current account balance recorded a surplus, fueled by rising remittances and a shrinking trade deficit.

Official remittance inflows reached an eight-year peak in the first quarter of 2024, driven by increased outmigration and currency depreciation.

Nepal also experienced a notable improvement in its fiscal deficit, with the half-year deficit shrinking to 0.4 percent of GDP in the first quarter of the 2024 (from 1.4 percent in the same period last year), primarily attributed to reduced spending. Recurrent and capital expenditures were reduced.

BUSINESS/INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT

Nepal, a small landlocked country, has been gaining increasing attention as a potential hub for trade and investment in South Asia. Despite its small market size and significant challenges, Nepal presents a unique opportunity for businesses and investors looking to tap into the region's growing consumer demand and strategic location. GDP growth: Nepal's GDP is expected to grow at a rate of 5.1% in fiscal year 2022/23 and 4.9% in fiscal year 2023/24. This growth was driven by increased investment in infrastructure, as well as a growing tourism industry, and significant increase in remittance income.

Labor force participation: Nepal has a young and growing population, with a labor force of around sixteen million people. However, the labor force participation rate is low, at just 74% for men and 42% for women, according to the International Labor Organisation (ILO).

Business registration

The government of Nepal has made it easier to register a business in recent years, with the time required to register a business falling from 22 days in 2017 to just 5 days in 2023, according to the World Bank. Recently, government allowed online registration and approval of FDI investment avoiding physical presence.

Overall, while there have been some positive developments in the business climate in Nepal, there is still much work to be done to address challenges such as bureaucratic hustles, low FDI inflows, and limited labor force participation. However, with continued investment in infrastructure, improvements in the regulatory environment, and a growing focus on sustainable development, there are opportunities for businesses to thrive in Nepal.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC CHALLENGES

Nepal faces several political and economic challenges as it navigates its transition toward a federal and secular republic. Here are some key points:

Federal Structure Transition

Nepal has shifted to a federal structure, which presents both opportunities and challenges. The need to clarify the

functions and accountabilities of federal, state, and local governments is crucial. Ensuring effective service delivery and maintaining infrastructure development are also priorities.

Private Sector Environment

Creating a conducive environment for the private sector is essential. This involves promoting investment, reducing bureaucracy, and fostering entrepreneurship. A thriving private sector can drive economic growth and job creation.

Governance Weaknesses

Addressing governance weaknesses is critical. As Nepal adapts to federalism, ensuring transparency, accountability, and efficient public administration becomes more complex.

Despite these hurdles, there is newfound optimism for greater political stability, inclusion, and sustainable growth in Nepal. The country's economic growth is projected to rebound in 2024-25 to 6%, with measures like easing monetary policy and productive use of private sector credit. However, addressing these challenges will require concerted efforts from policymakers, businesses, and citizens.

INTEGRATION WITH EU POLICIES

The EU and Nepal are committed to promoting sustainable trade practices. The European Green Deal and Nepal's sustainability initiatives provide a framework for cooperation in green technologies and sustainable practices.

Integration with European Union (EU) policies has been a significant aspect of Nepal's developmental strategy, aimed at fostering sustainable growth and good governance. The EU's support to Nepal focuses on areas such as human rights, education, and rural development. By aligning with EU policies, Nepal benefits from various development programs, technical assistance, and financial aid, which help improve institutional capacities and promote socio-economic development. This partnership also encourages Nepal to adopt international standards in trade, environment, and social policies, thereby enhancing its global integration and resilience.

Investment and Trade

Nepal is one of the beneficiaries of the preferential trading regime. The Nepali traders and the Government can have tariff-free access to the European market for their exports. Although many other Least Development Countries (LDC) have succeeded to reap substantial benefits from this provision, Nepal is yet to make full use of the facility, due to its narrow export base and competence in international quality standards.

In 2019, the EU as a single market accounted for 9.4% of Nepalese exports (EUR 81M) and 2.7 % of the country's imports originated from the EU (EUR 305M1).

The EU imports textiles and clothing from Nepal and exports machinery and transport equipment, chemicals, agricultural products, and other manufactures. On the EU's side, Nepal ranks the 153rd partner country in overall trade value.

The European Union has been supporting the government of Nepal to graduate from LDC status to middle income country by 2026 and helping to obtain GSP plus preferential treatment status further up to 2029. Currently, EU is supporting with EU-Nepal Trade and Investment Program (TIP) 2020-2024 with €8 million. The TIP contributes with sectors that are expected to have trade losses upon LDC graduation to achieve sustainable and inclusive economic growth and poverty reduction by increased trade through competitive value-chains and improve the investment climate for attracting Foreign Direct Investment. The program also helps Nepal to formulate policy measures to overcome the impact of COVID 19, and prepare Nepal to avail GSP+ preferences, which would significantly limit losses in the EU markets arising from LDC graduation.

European Business Presence

Nepal has been attracting interest from European businesses, and there are several avenues for European business presence in the country. Here are some relevant points:

EU-Nepal Business Forum

The EU-Nepal Business Forum is a platform that brings together Nepali and European businesses to strengthen trade and investment ties. It aims to facilitate joint investments and projects, supporting Nepal's vision of sustainable economic growth led by the private sector. The forum covers several topics, including Nepal's trade

trade and investment climate, supportive policies, infrastructure for investment-driven growth, and market access for Nepali products in the EU. It also organises business networking events, trade fairs, and matchmaking meetings between potential EU investors and Nepali businesses. Two EU Nepal Business Forum were organised in 2023 and 2024 consecutively.

European Economic Chamber Nepal (EEC-Nepal)

The EEC-Nepal is an organisation that brings together diverse skills, experiences, culture, and perspectives. It supports social activities in Nepal and aims to promote business relations. EEC-Nepal highlights investment opportunities, provides information on key sectors, and facilitates matchmaking between EU investors and Nepali businesses.

They also organise trade fairs to promote products, arts, crafts, food, and culture from EU member states and Nepal.

EU's Commitment

The European Union Delegation in Nepal continues to promote European investment in Nepal as part of the year-long celebration of 50 years of diplomatic relations between the EU and Nepal.

Nepal offers an entrepreneurial private sector, enabling policies, and a willingness to explore and innovate. European businesses can tap into these opportunities and contribute to Nepal's growth.

ESG (ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL, AND GOVERNANCE) TRENDS

The European Parliament elections, set for June, have raised questions about the European Commission's ambitious ESG regulatory plan. Populist right-wing candidates gaining ground could impact the momentum behind the EU's Green Deal.

Nepal is in the initial stages of ESG reporting. Compared to the rest of the world, Nepal has lower carbon emissions, less pollution, and a lesser impact of business activities on the environment. Nepal's ESG reporting is nascent, but it is an area of growing interest. Companies are recognizing the significance of ESG regulations in driving sustainability progress.

Europe is witnessing key market trends, legal developments, and anticipated regulatory changes related to ESG. These include changes to the Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (SFDR), the EU Green Bond Standard, and new rules for ESG rating providers.

Both the EU and Nepal are navigating ESG challenges and opportunities, with varying levels of progress. While the EU grapples with regulatory dynamics, Nepal is gradually embracing ESG reporting and sustainable practices.

EBO Contact Information



European Economic Chamber Nepal

Address: Kathmandu, Nepal, P.O. Box: 8975, EPC 5412

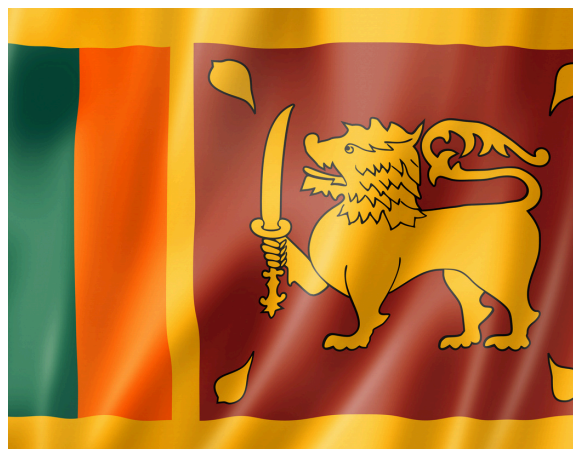
Telephone: +977-1-4512423/ 4512329

Email: info@eec-nepal.org.np

Website: www.eec-nepal.org.np



SRI LANKA



INTRODUCTION

Sri Lanka has undergone significant political and economic upheaval since defaulting on its debts two years ago, driven by a combination of the COVID-19 pandemic, excessive borrowing, and policy missteps. The economic crisis which Sri Lanka has been facing was characterised by a shortage of foreign exchange reserves which led to acute balance of payments issues and unsustainable Government debt repayments.

This situation was further compounded by bank limitations, reduction of national credit limits, substantial levels of inflation and shortages of essential goods including medical supplies and gasoline, which saw trade and commercial activity contract considerably.

Several contributing factors led to the crisis, including but not limited to overgenerous tax cuts, inordinate increases in money supply, a sudden nationwide policy shift to organic farming without proper planning, the lack of tourism revenue stemming from the 2019 Easter bombings, and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and associated lockdowns.

In Sri Lanka, money supply, for the year 2020, widened by about 23.4% in comparison with the previous year. This resulted from the Central Bank providing financial assistance to the government to cover pressing costs during the COVID-19 epidemic. To give this support, the Central Bank conducted special acquisitions and bought government securities on the primary market.

As a result of continuous monetary financing, the Central Bank's accumulated significant portions of government securities. This led to high rates of inflation that were common during the last few years. Since then, however, the Central Bank has stopped printing money to finance government budget deficits. Policy adjustments under the IMF-EFF program enabled the government to increase its revenues and cut its expenditures. As such, the net holding of the Central Bank in government securities has continued to decline.

Sri Lanka's money supply had expanded by 8.9% in 2022. Compared to LKR 1,241 billion in 2021, the change in money supply (M2b) rose to LKR 1,649 billion in 2022.

The soaring inflation, depreciation of the currency, and fuel shortages, led to widespread protests and the eventual ousting of President Gotabaya Rajapaksa.

However, since then, the Sri Lankan economy has managed to stabilise to some extent, with inflation under control, an IMF bailout in place, and agreements reached with creditors on debt restructuring. Despite these improvements, discontent remains high among many Sri Lankans.

Beyond economic hardships and austerity measures, the population is frustrated with entrenched corruption and cronyism within the political elite. This dissatisfaction set the stage for the victory of Anura Kumara Dissanayake, leader of the Janatha Vimukthi Peramuna (JVP), in the September 2024 presidential election. Dissanayake's victory, a clear rejection of the political establishment, marked one of the most significant electoral upsets in Sri Lanka's history, defeating traditional figures like Sajith Premadasa and incumbent Ranil Wickremesinghe. Subsequently President Dissanayake's NPP party obtained more than a 2/3rd majority in the Parliamentary election held on 14.11.2024.

POLITICAL ENVIRONMENT

The political situation in Sri Lanka has been tense in recent years, ever since the onset of the economic crisis in 2022. Widespread mass protests against the Government at the time led to regime change, culminating with the resignation of the President.

The Government of Sri Lanka announced for the first time in April 2022 that it could no longer pay back creditors. The nation's foreign currency reserves stood at USD 1.9

billion, and it owed USD 51 billion.

Like any other nation, Sri Lanka's foreign policy undergoes considerable changes during intervals of regime change. This was especially so with the Wickremesinghe regime which took over during the peak of the economic crisis in July 2022. Since its ascendancy, the administration implemented several significant financial reforms, including increasing taxes and pursuing privatisation of loss-incurring state-owned enterprises. Among the loss-making entities are institutions like the State Engineering Corporation, National Machinery and Equipment Corporation, State Development and Construction Corporation, Government Printing Department, the Ceylon Electricity Board, North Sea Limited, Ceylon Petroleum Corporation and the Sri Lanka Fisheries Corporation.

Following lengthy negotiations, an Extended Fund Facility Agreement, valued at approximately \$3 billion over a four-year period, was agreed upon by the IMF in March 2023 to support Sri Lanka in its quest to prop up its finances.

Dissanayake faces significant challenges in delivering on his promises of change. His pledge to renegotiate parts of the IMF bailout is fraught with risk, as it could delay crucial financial support.

On the international front, Dissanayake must navigate a delicate balance between China and India. The JVP has historical ties with China, yet Dissanayake has taken steps to engage with both powers, meeting Indian and Chinese officials. His stance on key projects, such as cancelling an Indian-backed wind power project, may strain relations with India. Maintaining good ties with both Asian giants will be critical, especially given their competing interests in the region.

Dissanayake, a self-proclaimed pragmatist, brings a unique background to the presidency. He represents a new type of leader for Sri Lanka, but his lack of governing experience may prove a hindrance. As he works to prove that he can govern effectively, pressure from both the public and his party's more radical factions will test his ability to deliver on his bold promises of reform and anti-corruption efforts.

BUSINESS NAVIGATION

According to the World Bank's Ease of Doing Business Index compiled in 2020, establishing a business in Sri Lanka is relatively easy and fast, particularly in comparison with other lower middle-income markets. However, scaling is problematic since acquisition of land is not possible and qualified labour is in short supply, and the talent pool is minuscule. Furthermore, during the peak of the economic crisis, there was a marked brain drain from the country with a substantial number of citizens migrating abroad.

Although, starting up a business is relatively simple in Sri Lanka, doing business has proven to be challenging. The Ease of Doing Business Index (2020 being the last year in which the Index was prepared) ranked Sri Lanka 99 out of 190 countries. The factors relevant to this poor ranking remain unchanged – the low ranking was in great part attributable to the politico-economic environment which posed challenges for investors such as inflexible and inefficient legal frameworks, bureaucratic delays, inconsistent tax policies, rigid labour markets, inadequate infrastructure, public sector corruption, and political interference.

Some investors note that while staff retention is generally good in Sri Lanka, a large number of public holidays (a fixed total of 25 every year), a reluctance of employees to work at night, an immobile labour pool and difficulties in recruiting women contribute to low productivity and longer start-up times.

Moreover, according to Transparency International's Corruption Perceptions Index (CPI) compiled in 2023, Sri Lanka scored a 34 on a scale from 0 (highly corrupt) to 100 (very clean). Sri Lanka's score has declined every year since the 2020 Index, in which it scored 38.

Moreover, when ranked by score, Sri Lanka ranked #115 among the 180 countries in the Index, wherein the country ranked #1 is perceived to have the most honest public sector. It can be reasonably deduced from these figures that Sri Lanka's public sector is fairly corrupt, and that it poses a considerable barrier for European businesses in their engagements with Government agencies.

Businesses cite a lack of sufficient labour supply as a major hindrance for operating in Sri Lanka. Qualified workers are in short supply as a result of the education system producing too few engineers, technicians, scientists, and English speakers. To make matters worse,

there is an outflow of workers leaving for employment abroad due to the economic crisis, which will only further aggravate labour and skilled worker availability in the country. Business representatives complain that the rigid labour laws, including exceptionally high severance pay regulations, make it difficult to adjust staff size and composition to market conditions. There are also numerous overlapping labour laws that are often difficult for investors to understand.

Furthermore, domestic and international firms also often express concern about inconsistent and erratic regulations relating to taxes, customs processes, and regulatory clearances. Widespread corruption and grave defects in the public procurement and tendering process make it very difficult for foreign businesses to compete adequately for major projects. Corruption is very widespread in all areas of the public sector, including in the sphere of Government procurement.

EU–SRI LANKA RELATIONS

Diplomatic Relations

Diplomatic relations between Sri Lanka and the European Community were officially established in 1962. The Sri Lankan Embassy in Brussels, which was established in 1973, obtained accreditation from the EU. The European Commission opened its Delegation office in Colombo in September 1995 and is also accredited to the Maldives. Until then, EU-Sri Lanka relations were managed from New Delhi.

When the Government of Sri Lanka and the European Commission signed the Commercial Cooperation Agreement back in 1975, it was the first economic and political regulatory agreement between the European Community (now the EU) and Sri Lanka. In terms of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall use comparative advantage and mutual benefit principles to further develop business relations. 20 years later, the EU's Comprehensive Cooperation Agreement on Partnership and Development came into force in April 1995, and now governs the relationship with Sri Lanka.

The Cooperation Agreement seeks to enhance and diversify cooperation in the various fields between the EU and Sri Lanka through communication and collaboration. Cooperation is premised on respect

for human rights and democratic ideals. Regular meetings between Sri Lanka and the EU take place in the form of a Joint Commission, aiming to facilitate the smooth operation and implementation of the agreement.

EU assistance to Sri Lanka is therefore guided by the particular policies and priorities of Sri Lanka and the strategic interests and values of the European Union. Thus far, the European Union has provided close to one billion Euros or approximately 233.5 billion Rupees to Sri Lanka. These funds have been disbursed through more than a hundred bilateral, regional, and international programs covering several sectors.

Trade and Investment

With 12.4% of Sri Lanka's exports going to the EU in 2023, the EU ranks as the country's second largest trade partner after China. Textiles and rubber products make up 50.9% of Sri Lanka's overall exports to the EU in 2023, making up the majority of the country's exports to the EU.

The EU's GSP+ program which has been in place since 2017, has improved market access for Sri Lankan exporters and was extended until December 2027.

GSP+ seeks to diversify exports and foster investment while promoting more commerce with the EU in order to bolster Sri Lanka's economic growth.

Under GSP+, trade preferences include the complete elimination of tariffs on 66% of tariff lines, which include a wide range of goods including textiles and fisheries.

It is necessary for Sri Lanka to improve labour standards, human rights, good governance, and sustainable development in order to be eligible for the GSP+ program.

The scheme is specifically provided subject to Sri Lanka's promise to ratify and successfully carry out 27 international treaties and conventions that are relevant to these issues.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

Although the economy recovered in the third and fourth quarters with growth rates of 1.6% and 4.5%, respectively, GDP still contracted by 2.3% for the year 2023, following six consecutive quarters of recession.

This was somewhat offset by growth in transportation, lodging, food, and beverage services as a consequence of a comeback in tourism.

The factors driving this decline were declining construction and mining, banking and IT services, and textile manufacturing amid sluggish demand, restricted private credit, and material shortages.

Exports, particularly apparel and tea, tourism, and overseas remittances, are the country's key foreign exchange earners. The country earned a total of US\$14.9 billion in export revenue in 2023. Remittances were up 57.5% from January to May 2023, as compared with the same period of 2022. In 2023, product exports reached US\$4.7 billion, including US\$11.8 billion worth of clothes.

After falling to single-digit levels in July 2023, inflation continued to be benign due to increased supply and currency appreciation. However, headline inflation as determined by the Colombo Consumer Price Index rose to 5.9 percent in February 2024 due to an increase in food costs and the pass-through of gasoline and utility prices.

Between 2022 and the third quarter of 2023, the labour force participation rate decreased (from 49.8 to 48.8 percent), particularly in metropolitan regions. In order to cope with reduced wages and pricing pressures, households have resorted to riskier coping mechanisms such as restricting their diets, increasing their debt, and utilising savings.

Sri Lanka's growth in 2024 is expected to be slow due to reduced consumer purchasing power. Because of lower demand for the major export categories, the balance of payments has been poor. Apparel exports, for example, went down by nearly \$1 billion in 2023 compared with the previous year. Revenue from exportation of goods decreased by 9% in 2023 compared to the previous year.

Balance of payments would be less strained, and the reserves would be strengthened due to IMF support. Commencement of repayment of the debt in 2025 would exert additional pressure on the country's reserves.

The Central Bank lowered policy rates by 650 basis points between June and November 2023, capping nearly two years of monetary tightening. This led to a significant decrease in the cost of domestic borrowing for the Government when combined with increases in liquidity. Although growth rates are still negative, since June 2023, private sector credit has

been rising on a monthly basis. For the first time since 1977, the current account had a surplus of \$409 million in 2023 as imports continued to decline and remittances and tourism both saw significant recoveries. A surplus was also achieved in the first quarter of 2024, amounting to \$706 million. This occurred despite significant financial outflows, largely due to continued subdued imports and improvements in foreign reserves.

Continued suspension of external debt service, development partner inflows, significant foreign exchange purchases, and deferred repayments on existing credit lines have all contributed to the accumulation of usable official reserves to approximately two months' worth of imports (US\$3.1 billion by end-February 2024, compared to US\$500 million in December 2022). In 2023, the Rupee gained 10.8% value in relation to the US Dollar.

ESG LANDSCAPE

While ESG reporting is not yet a mandatory requirement of financial reporting in Sri Lanka, it has been gaining considerable momentum in recent years as there has been a substantial increase in the number of companies that publish their annual reports accompanied by standalone sustainability reports. This fact is exemplified by the efforts taken by some organisations such as the Securities and Exchange Commission of Sri Lanka (SEC), The Colombo Stock Exchange, and the CFA Society Sri Lanka (CFASSL), which signed a Memorandum of Understanding that continues to push the agenda forward. There have been two noteworthy developments in this regard:

1. Under Corporate Governance 9.2.11, the Colombo Stock Exchange amended its listing requirements in July 2021 and made it compulsory that every listed business should have an ESG policy on its website with effect from January 2023 onwards.
2. The Central Bank of Sri Lanka encourages licensed banks to disclose the environmental and social impact of their activities using internationally aligned guidelines and standards, such as the Global Reporting Initiative and the recommendations of the Taskforce on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (Direction no. 5 of 2022, 8.22).

Currently there are a few distinct ESG standards available through numerous institutions such as the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI); Sustainability Accounting Standards board (SASB), European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS) and International Financial

Reporting Standard (IFRS). The IFRS in particular has gained primacy in this regard. On the 26th of June 2023, the International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB) announced two pioneering standards, IFRS S1 and IFRS S2. IFRS S2 is firmer when it comes to climate-specific disclosures, whereas IFRS S1 is focused on the more general requirements governing the disclosure of sustainability-related financial information. Nationally, the accounting standards maker, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (ICASL), has actively pursued these Sustainability Disclosure Standards in the country's context. After appropriate consideration, ICASL released localised versions of these standards as SLFRS S1 and SLFRS S2, which will be effective from the 1st of January 2025.

GOVERNMENT PRIORITIES AND SECTORAL OPPORTUNITIES

Renewable Energy and Self Sufficiency

By 2050, Sri Lanka aims to become CO₂-neutral by using only renewable sources of energy to meet all its energy needs and requirements. This is a goal set by the Government so that it may represent and be a part of the Climate Vulnerable Forum. The country also has targets of providing 70% of its energy through renewables by the year 2030, while simultaneously reducing greenhouse gas emissions by 14.5%. From 2050 onwards, all the nation's requirements for energy are planned to be served by renewables.

Off-grid technologies in particular, are of great interest to the private sector. The economic crisis in 2022 simultaneously resulted in an energy crisis, with frequent power outages that would last up to eighteen hours. Even though the power supply has been stabilised, occasional power outages still occur due to grid overloads and technical issues of the Ceylon Electricity Board (CEB). This is largely due to the rapidly growing energy demand, which is expected to increase at an annual growth rate of 6% up until 2030, and due to the shortage of infrastructure development to meet this demand.

The Asian Development Bank estimates that expenditures of USD 54–56 billion would be required to attain the transition to 100% renewable energy. Overall renewable energy capacity is likely to increase from 2,427 MW as at the end of 2020, to

6,240 MW by the end of 2030 and 9,600 MW at the end of 2040, according to the CEB's Long Term Generation Expansion Plan. The aim is not only to increase the share of renewable energies in the energy mix, but also the quality of operation and maintenance of the systems. These goals will be facilitated by the Renewable Energy Resource Development Plan 2021-2026, as the scope for foreign investment will be significantly broadened. Thus, the Government of Sri Lanka will rely on foreign corporations and experts to help it execute its energy ambitions.

Tourism

Sri Lanka's tourism industry is witnessing a resurgence. The Central Bank of Sri Lanka (CBSL) reported that earnings from tourism soared to over \$1.5 billion in the first half of 2024, marking a 78% increase year-on-year. The \$1.5 billion revenue surge in the first six months is important and notable considering that it took Sri Lanka 10 months last year to reach \$1.59 billion in tourism earnings from 1.1 million arrivals. The tourism sector's earnings exceeded \$2 billion in 2023. This growth is particularly noteworthy considering the economic turmoil Sri Lanka faced in the past few years.

As per the latest available tourism data as of August 2024, a total of 1,362,668 tourists had visited the country in 2024. Furthermore, Sri Lanka aims to welcome 2.5 million tourists and attract revenue worth \$4 billion by the end of this year. Sri Lanka received US\$ 282.1 million from 164,609 tourists in August this year up from 136,405 last year. This was, however, down from US\$ 328.3 million in July but up from US\$ 210.5 million in August 2023. Therefore, the total earnings during the first seven months were US\$ 2,167.0 million, which translates to an increase of 66.1% over 2023.

The Government has implemented a visa-free travel policy for 38 countries in an effort to boost up total annual arrivals to 2.5 million tourists and reach US\$ 4 billion in revenue by the end of 2024. Tourism and remittances are two very vital components of the Sri Lankan economy in terms of providing substantial support to the external sector for economic stability, and the crisis in 2022 hit both segments, followed by the IMF mandated reforms.

Agriculture

Although agriculture is a major business in the country, it only contributes 7.4% to its gross domestic product; farming contributes 5.2% of that.

Despite its relatively modest contribution to the GDP, the share of employment by the agriculture sector has remained disproportionately large. In fact, nearly 30% of Sri Lanka's labour force is contributing to the agriculture sector, meaning that over a quarter of the country's workforce depends on natural resources for their livelihood. Their dependency on natural resources heightens the risks involved with precarious livelihoods due to plant growth characteristics, market forces, and unpredictable weather patterns that have been especially severe and frequent of late.

As part of its move toward organic farming and providing a diet free of toxins to all citizens, the Sri Lankan Government banned the importation of agrochemicals in April 2021. This abrupt policy change hit the input market very hard, sending costs of agrochemicals on an upward spiral that caused yield drag. After the policy shift, the total cultivated area declined by 26% and resulted in a yield loss of 52%. Though 56% of the farmers prefer chemical fertilisers; only 1% of the farmers opt for totally organic farming, whereas the application of organic manure was at its peak when chemical manure use was prohibited. Thus, an alternative shift to 100 % organic farming is neither preferred nor feasible. The role of well-planned and balanced agricultural systems is paramount, integrating conventional and organic practices in the most ecologically and economically sustainable fertiliser practices. Negative measures cannot work optimally, such as outright prohibitions or license restrictions.

CHALLENGES

Government Budget and Taxation

Major tax cuts imposed by the previous Rajapakse administration led to widening budget deficits, affecting fiscal policies and subsequently the earnings of the Government. These included the increasing of tax-free thresholds that reduced the number of registered taxpayers by 33.5%, reduction of VAT from 15% to 8%, reduction of corporation tax from 28% to 24%, abolition of the PAYE tax, and abolition of the 2% Nation Building tax that had funded infrastructure development. The huge loss of tax revenue led the rating agencies to downgrade the sovereign credit rating, which resulted in the Government being unable to take on more debt.

These tax cuts were meant to stimulate the use of money supply and disposable income in spurring the economy into medium and long-term development. However, tax income as a share of GDP decreased from 8.1% in 2020 to 7.7% in 2021 because of the short term effects of the Covid pandemic on the nation's revenue and the additional burden the tax reliefs placed on the national purse. This was the reason that there were one million fewer taxpayers between 2020 and 2022. These were tax cuts that an economy with a direct contribution to GDP already at only 2% could not afford.

According to the National Taxpayer Perception Study 2024, nearly half of the Sri Lankan population is of the view that the most urgent requirements of the country are not met through the budget allocations for 2024. In a survey conducted by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 49.3% of respondents expressed their opinion that the budget was not adequately reflective of national priorities. Complaints were raised most by the holders of Taxpayer Identification Numbers (TIN) at 67.8%, while only 39.1% of non-TIN holders were dissatisfied. Accordingly, the public aspiration for more investment in human resources and essential services raised health as the main priority sector of public spending followed by defence and education.

The report also cited general dissatisfaction with Government services for being inefficient and poorly performed. Longer waiting lists, inadequate instructions and resorting to coercion or bribery to achieve basic tasks were concerning to the majority of the respondents. Despite all these problems, the majority of respondents believed that reduction in Government spending remained to be the most feasible option of handling the nation's perennial debt problem.

Sri Lanka's corporate tax regime saw a considerable number of changes in 2024 and has proved very challenging for businesses due to increases in Value Added Tax, a higher rate of corporate income tax, and the introduction of new levies such as the Social Security Contribution Levy (SSCL). While the general corporate income tax rate remained at 30%, some areas of business involving the sale of demerit goods such as gambling, liquor and tobacco industries, are levied at a higher rate of 40%. Furthermore, gains from the realisation of investment assets, including shares, are subject to tax at the rate of 30% as well.

A broader attempt to raise Government revenues was also reflected in the Value Added Tax rate rise from 15% to 18%. In addition, a more active approach toward tax collection is also apparent by the application of advance income tax (AIT) and withholding tax (WHT) to a variety of payments, including rent and service fees. The increased 18% VAT rate has resulted in an increase in operating expenses across industries because businesses have to absorb that extra cost or pass it on to customers, which has already led to a lowering in demand. The SSCL's implementation based on turnover, makes financial planning more complicated, especially for companies with narrow profit margins.

Moreover, new compliance obligations such as mandatory VAT registrations and complex withholding tax legislative provisions have raised administrative burdens, creating new operational challenges. It is difficult to sustain and endure such developments without further increasing costs for tax consulting and compliance management, especially in the case of small and medium scale enterprises (SMEs) which are facing the brunt of the new taxation policies. These changes to taxation reduce profit margins and subtly make investment in company growth unattractive, thus hard to cope within an already harsh economic climate. However, all things considered; these changes are part of an extended effort aimed at stabilising the economy of Sri Lanka following recent financial strains.

Unemployment and Human Capital Flight

Sri Lanka is facing acute challenges in unemployment, coupled with a brain drain that was caused by the economic crisis. The country's unemployment rate rose from 4.30% in the fourth quarter of 2023 to 4.50% in the first quarter of 2024. Migration to other countries grew rapidly in 2022, with some 311,056 persons having left Sri Lanka to seek work abroad, or more than 29,000 persons per month. This wave of migration has been manifested in low-skilled workers, which increased by 33.92% in number, and in the professional-seeking workforce, which increased by 4.6% during the same period.

Due to the prevalent economic instability in Sri Lanka, characterised by high unemployment rates and other unfavourable economic conditions, many people are seeking greener pastures elsewhere. Unemployment,

especially among the youth, is a significant catalyst of migration. Given the fact that the youth unemployment rate is estimated to be more than half that of the general unemployment rate, many young individuals would prefer to leave Sri Lanka rather than stay home and remain unemployed. This trend in migration has contributed to a shortage of homegrown labour, especially in construction, health, and higher education sectors, hence leading to challenging work environments for those opting to stay in the country.

Import Restrictions

In March 2022, the Government severely restricted imports to conserve foreign exchange, adding 367 items to its list of restricted non-essential imports. Shortages prompted the Government to relax these restrictions in June and August 2022, before lifting the bans entirely in October 2023. As of October 2023, there are no import suspensions on any categories except vehicles and few other items where import licensing restrictions apply. This includes agricultural commodities, which are under import license control, and they also require non-GMO certification. Sri Lanka reserves the right to prohibit GM agricultural commodities based on the precautionary principle. According to leading Government officials in the treasury committee, there is a possibility that the restrictions on vehicle imports will be completely lifted towards the latter part of 2024. This is done with the aim of reaching IMF revenue targets, while also reflecting the Government's commitment towards balancing economic objectives with fiscal sustainability.

Disempowerment of Micro, Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (MSMEs)

Micro, Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (MSMEs) are significant to the growth of Sri Lanka because they employ a large proportion of the population. MSMEs represent more than 75% of all enterprises in Sri Lanka, providing 45% of all employment, and generating 52% of the nation's GDP. In 2015, MSMEs accounted for more than 95% of all industrial enterprises, with their employment figures representing 45% of the sector's total workforce. Despite all this, the MSME sector in Sri Lanka predominantly operates in the informal sector; a trend shared with many other developing countries in the global South. Due to this reason, most of them may not be operating at full capacity because of capacity constraints, often linked to restricted access to finance and low adoption rate of technology.

As a result of the low level of financial literacy and lack of access to the formal financial system, most MSMEs in Sri Lanka depend on unregistered money lenders for their finances. These moneylenders are dotted all over the country and are offering their financial services at usurious levels of interest. This jeopardises the long-term survival of their respective debtors. Since these loan services are of an informal nature, it is rather cumbersome to monitor such activities, ultimately constraining the potential impact of any proper regulatory intervention.

Largely based in the informal economy, industry has faced numerous challenges, including the COVID-19 pandemic, the 2022 economic crisis, political instability, limited access to traditional financing, and shifts in the global market. Consequently, company insolvency and drastic job losses have been witnessed during the period of crisis. It was revealed that against such a backdrop, the Department of Census and Statistics discovered that MSMEs were compelled to increase prices, cutting costs, and either completely stopping or significantly reducing output.

EBO Contact Information



The European Chamber of Commerce of Sri Lanka

Address: The Empress Suite, Cinnamon Lakeside
Hotel Colombo No. 115, Sir Chittampalam A.
Gardiner Mawatha, Colombo 02, Sri Lanka
Telephone: (+94) 2448931
Email: info@eccsl.lk
Website: <https://eccsl.lk/>

Report Reference

- The Economist 2rd.09.2024 – article entitled “An upset in Sri Lanka propels an outsider into power”
- Asian Development Bank. (2017). 00% Electricity Generation Through Renewable Energy by 2050: Assessment of Sri Lanka's Power Sector. <https://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/354591/sri-lanka-power-2050v2.pdf>
- Asian Development Bank. (2023). Sri Lanka: Economy. Asian Development Bank. <https://www.adb.org/where-we-work/sri-lanka/economy>

- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Klimaschutz der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. (2024). Sri Lanka: Energieversorgung mit erneuerbaren Energien. Bundesministerium Für Wirtschaft Und Klimaschutz Der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. https://german-energy-solutions.de/GES/Redaktion/DE/Publikationen/Marktanalyse_n/2024/zma-sri-lanka.html
- Climate Fact Checks. (2023). Unveiling ESG [A Comprehensive Guide to Environmental, Social, and Governance Standards] and Climate Change Mitigation - Climate Fact Checks. Climate Fact Checks. <https://climatefactchecks.org/esg-and-climate-change-in-sri-lankan-context/#:~:text=In%20the%20evolving%20landscape%20of>
- Delegation of the European Union to Sri Lanka and Maldives. (2021). The European Union and Sri Lanka & Maldives | EEAS Website. Delegation of the European Union to Sri Lanka and Maldives. https://www.eeas.europa.eu/sri-lanka/european-union-and-sri-lanka-maldives_en?s=238
- Friedrich Naumann Foundation for Freedom. (2024). Sri Lanka - EU Relations in the Context of European Election 2024. Friedrich Naumann Foundation. <https://www.freiheit.org/publikation/sri-lanka-eu-relations-context-european-election-2024>
- International Trade Administration. (2021). Sri Lanka - Agricultural Sector. International Trade Administration. <https://www.trade.gov/country-commercial-guides/sri-lanka-agricultural-sector>
- International Trade Administration. (2021). Sri Lanka - Travel and Tourism. International Trade Administration. <https://www.trade.gov/country-commercial-guides/sri-lanka-travel-and-tourism>
- International Trade Administration. (2022). Sri Lanka - Import Tariffs and Taxes. International Trade Administration. <https://www.trade.gov/country-commercial-guides/sri-lanka-import-tariffs-and-taxes>
- Kaluarachchi, S., & Jayathilaka, R. (2024). Unveiling Sri Lanka's brain drain and labour market pressure: A study of macroeconomic factors on migration. PloS One, 19(3), e0300343. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0300343>
- Kulasinghe, S., Han, L., Hoshino, T., Rath, A., & Lambert, D. (2018). Catalyzing Small And Medium-sized Enterprises Venture Capital in Sri Lanka. <https://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/408131/swp-054-sme-venture-capital-sri-lanka.pdf>
- Public Finance. (2023). The Problem with Procurement. Publicfinance.lk. <https://publicfinance.lk/en/topics/the-problem-with-procurement-1696424647>
- Public Finance. (2024). World Bank raises Sri Lanka's growth forecast to 2.2% for 2024. Public Finance. <https://publicfinance.lk/en/topics/world-bank-raises-sri-lanka-s-growth-forecast-to-2-2-for-2024-1712053143>
- Securities and Exchange Commission of Sri Lanka. (2023). Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Guide to Investing. Securities and Exchange Commission of Sri Lanka. <https://www.sec.gov.lk/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/Environmental-Social-and-Governance-ESG-guide-to-Investing.pdf>

- Transparency International. (2023). Corruption Perceptions Index. Transparency.org. <https://www.transparency.org/en/countries/sri-lanka>
- United States Department of State. (2023). Sri Lanka. United States Department of State. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-investment-climate-statements/sri-lanka/>
- United States Department of State. (2024). Sri Lanka. United States Department of State. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2024-investment-climate-statements/srilanka/>
- World Bank. (2023). Ease of Doing Business Rankings. The World Bank. <https://archive.doingbusiness.org/en/rankings>
- World Bank. (2024). Sri Lanka Development Update 2024. World Bank. <https://www.worldbank.org/en/country/srilanka/publication/sri-lanka-development-update-2024>



Membership Survey Insights

In May 2024, a membership survey was conducted, gathering responses from 49 out of 54 European Business Organisations (EBOs). The survey provided valuable insights into their engagement with sector committees, advocacy priorities, and their overall effectiveness as platforms for advancing European business interests. The findings revealed a diverse range of focus areas, with varying levels of participation across key sectors such as climate and energy, digital transformation, transport, and health. These results highlighted the regional priorities of EBOs, reflecting the influence of initiatives like the EU's Global Gateway and the evolving business landscape.

The survey underscored the critical role of EBOs in engaging with local stakeholders, influencing policy decisions, and driving initiatives aligned with European business interests. Their collaboration with local authorities, EU Delegations, and other key stakeholders emerged as a significant factor in shaping policy and promoting economic growth. The responses also provided a deeper understanding of the strengths and areas for improvement in advocacy efforts, showcasing the diverse approaches and strategies employed across regions. This data serves as a valuable resource for enhancing the collective impact of EBOs and ensuring their sustained relevance in addressing the needs of European businesses worldwide.



THE REACH TO CORPORATE MEMBERS

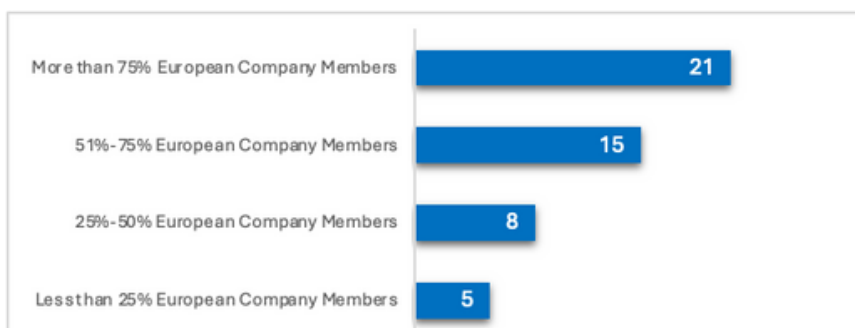
Number of Company Members

The graph demonstrates the diverse range of membership sizes among EBOs, which in turn influences how they operate and serve their members. The largest portion of EBOs (33%) have between 101-200 member companies, indicating that these EBOs have achieved a substantial membership base that may provide a solid foundation for activities and initiatives. 24% of EBOs have over 200 company members, these figures demonstrate the extensive resources and influence these EBOs have and the potential they have to take on larger initiatives and offer more extensive services. EBOs with a smaller membership base often focus on more personalised services, and within niche markets.



Percentage of European Company Members

43% of the EBOs report more than 75% of their total membership comes from European companies, a further 31% of EBOs have European companies making up more than half of their membership base. This shows the strong focus on European business and interests within these EBOs. 26% of EBOs report that European members constitute 50% or less of their total membership, suggesting these EBOs may have a more global or varied membership base.



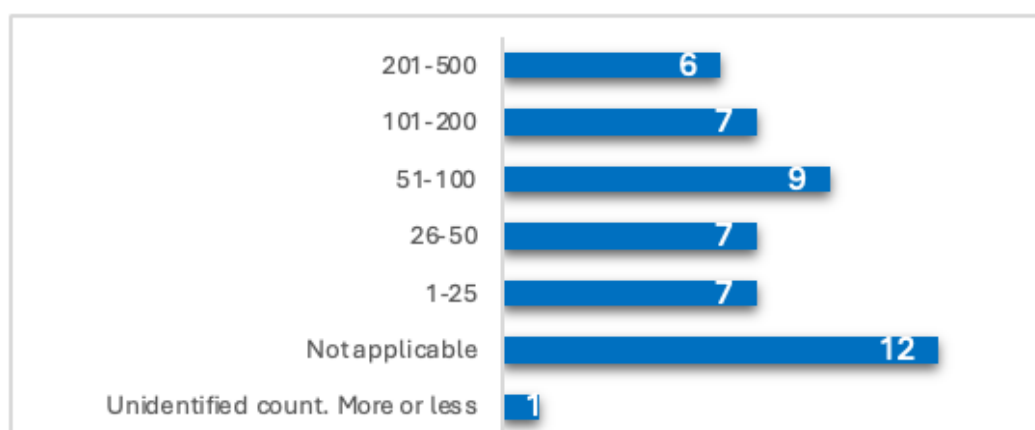
Percentage of Associate Company Members

The associate membership category is intended for non-European companies, individuals or entities that wish to support or engage with the EBO. Strategic inclusion of associate members can provide valuable support, diverse perspectives, expertise and networking opportunities. A diverse membership base enables EBOs to advocate a broad range of interests and priorities, strengthening their advocacy efforts. However, the low percentage of EBOs with high associate membership indicates that EBOs are primarily focussed on representing European businesses and are aligned with the mission of the European Business Organisation Worldwide Network (EBO WN).



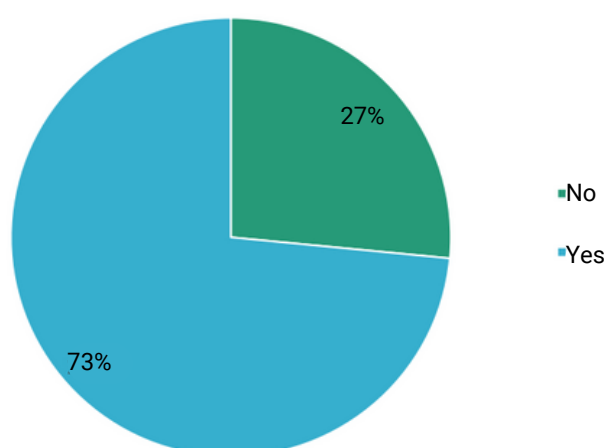
EBOS AS ADVOCACY PLATFORMS

Accumulated Number of Company Members Active on EBO's Advocacy Platforms

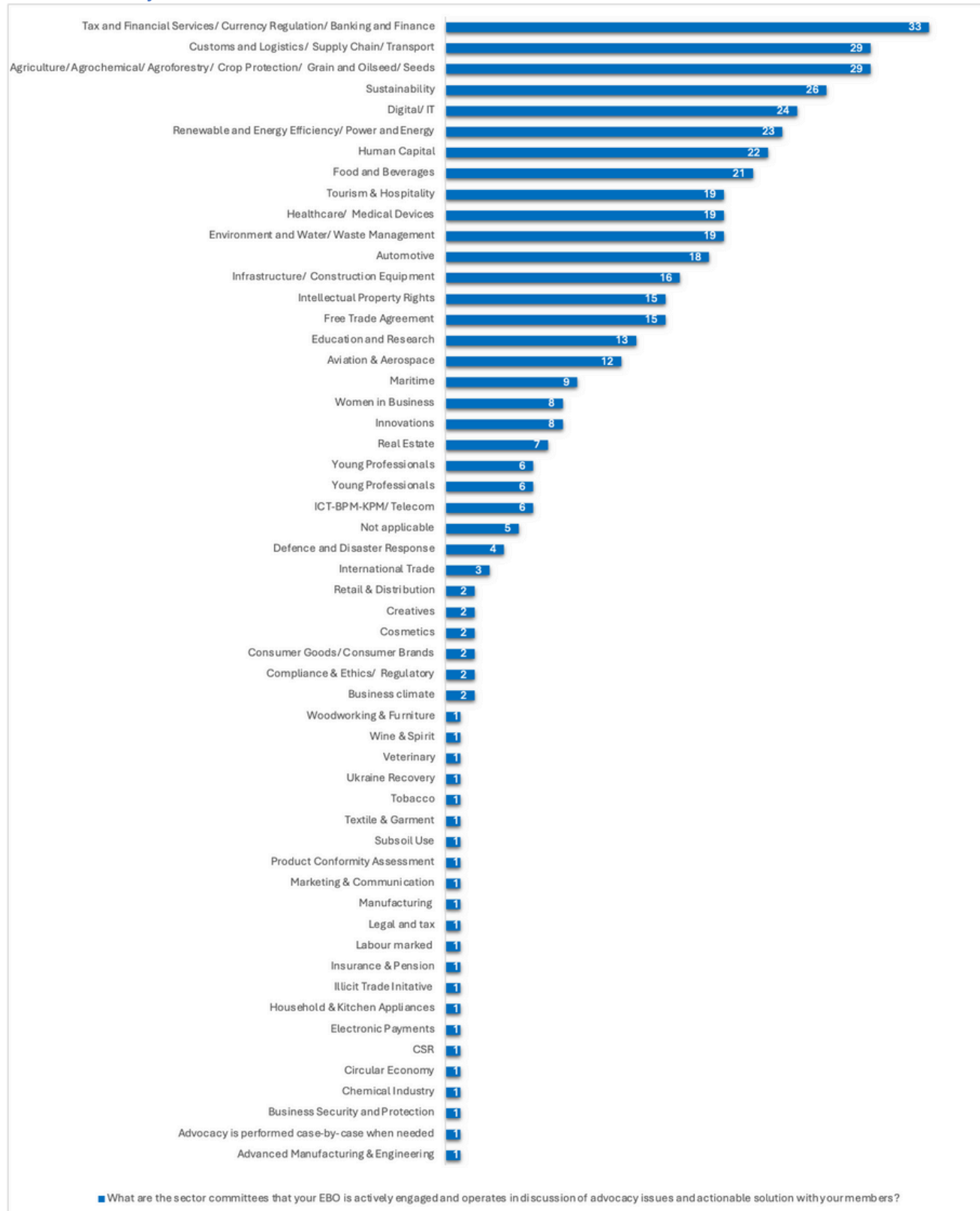


Company member participation in advocacy platforms among EBOs underscores the importance of structured advocacy mechanisms in representing the interests of members effectively. EBOs with established advocacy platforms benefit from increased member engagement, diverse representation, and enhanced advocacy effectiveness. EBOs without advocacy platforms, have the opportunity to establish mechanisms that facilitate member engagement, amplify their advocacy efforts, and strengthen their role as advocates for the European business community. By leveraging advocacy platforms effectively, EBOs can drive positive change, shape public policy, promote EU policies and further the interests of their members on both national and international levels.

Management and Operation of Sector Committees



73% of surveyed EBOs run sector committees as part of their advocacy platforms. Sector committees can provide in-depth expertise and insights into sector-specific issues. The 27% of EBOs that do not operate such committees may rely on alternative advocacy methods, or have limited capacity for sector-specific advocacy.



EBOs engage actively in a broad array of sectors, underscoring the vital role these platforms play in driving actionable solutions and influencing policy for the benefit of global business communities. The alignment with EU policies ensures that EBOs' advocacy efforts are not only relevant but also well-supported within the larger framework of European economic and regulatory initiatives. The high prioritisation of Sustainability, Renewable and Energy Efficiency indicate a growing global emphasis on environmental responsibility and the direct impact on business operations, corporate reputation, and regulatory pressures from EU Green Deal and sustainability targets.

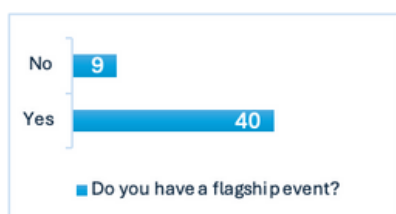
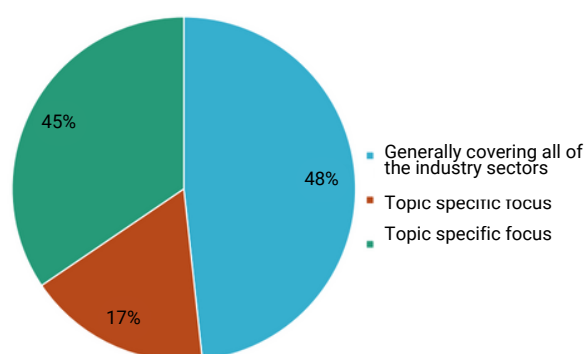
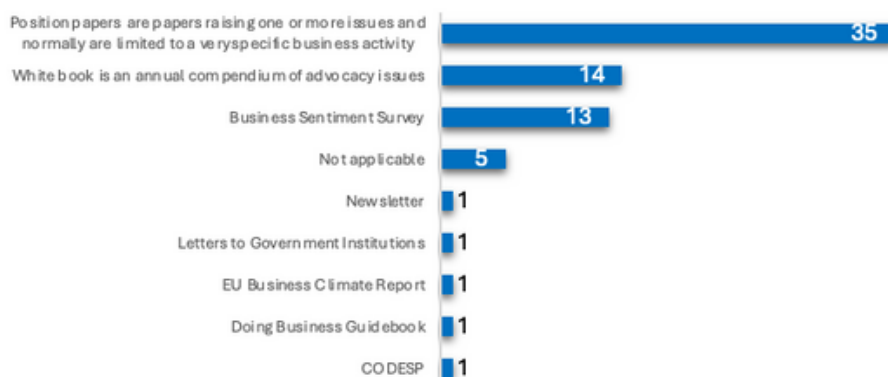
Advocacy Paper Publications

Position papers are the most commonly published advocacy document. Position papers address specific issues within a particular area of business and are used to present a detailed argument or stance. The prevalence of position papers demonstrate that many EBOs prioritise targeted advocacy on specific issues relevant to their members.

14 EBOs surveyed publish White Books, a more comprehensive document that covers various topics relevant to the business community and provides a more holistic view of the business environment.

White Book Industry Inclusion

A significant portion of EBOs prefers to cover all industry sectors in their White Books, providing a broad and inclusive approach to advocacy. However, a notable number of EBOs also focus on specific industries or topics, allowing for more detailed and targeted advocacy. The choice of focus is often influenced by the local economic situation and prevailing policy priorities, highlighting the importance of context-sensitive advocacy strategies.



EBOs with Flagship Events

Roughly 82% of EBOs surveyed host a flagship event. This overwhelming presence of flagship events suggests their importance and prevalence within the activities of EBOs, highlighting their role as key components of organisational strategies for engagement, networking, and knowledge dissemination. Flagship events can serve as a focal point for raising awareness around key issues, promoting collaboration and enhancing the visibility of the EBO.

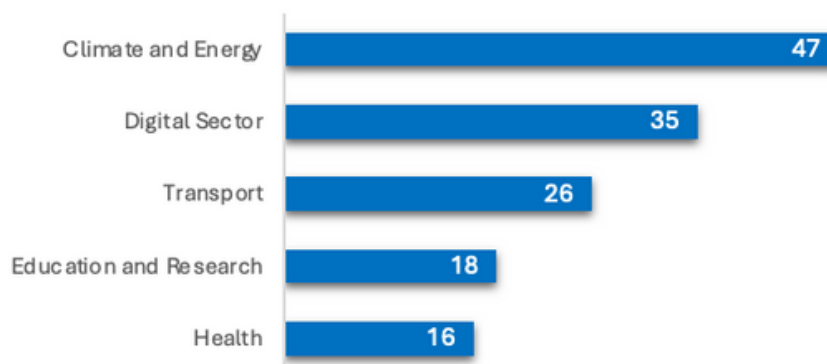
Advocacy Sectors That Flagship Events Focus On

Sustainability is the most common theme of EBO flagship events. This demonstrates the growing awareness and importance of sustainable business practices. EBOs demonstrate a diverse range of advocacy sector focuses during their flagship events, reflecting the multifaceted nature of contemporary business challenges and opportunities.

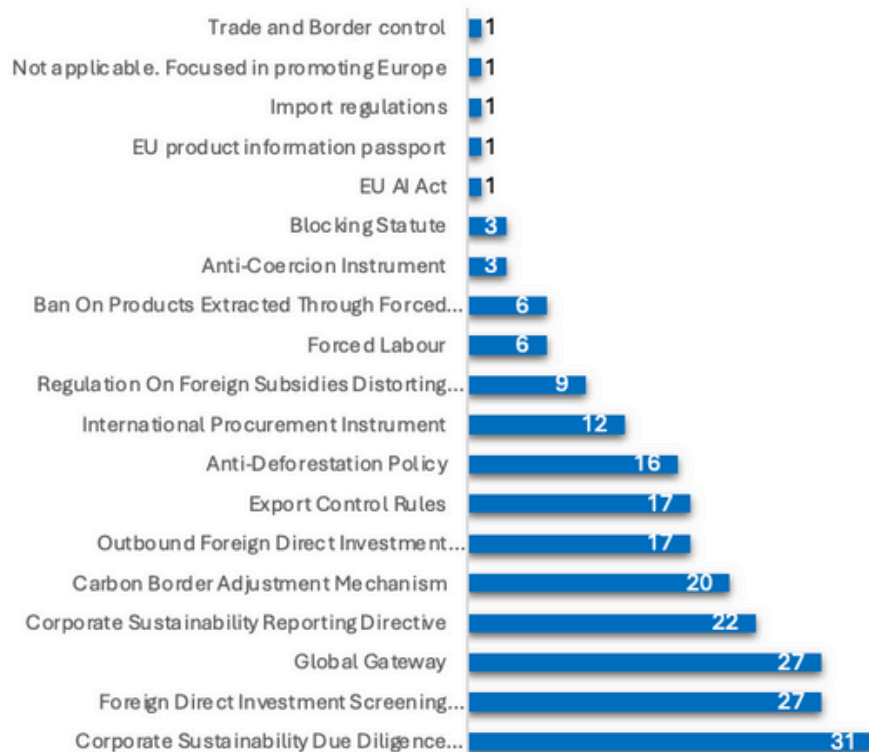
ENGAGEMENT WITH EU STAKEHOLDERS AND PROJECTS

Advocacy Areas of Interest in Global Gateway Sectors

Climate and energy is the most popular advocacy area among EBOs, indicating a strong interest in furthering EU sustainability targets and an increasing awareness of the importance of sustainable development, policies that promote environmental stewardship and clean energy solutions.

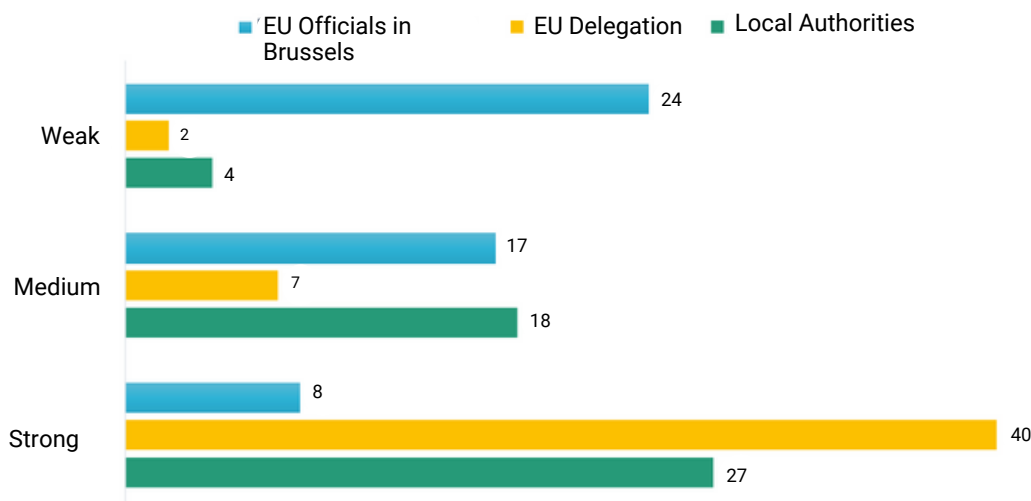


EU Policies of Interest



EBOWN sought feedback from members on the EU policies that garner the most interest. The results reveal a strong interest in sustainability related topics. Other key areas of interest include Global Gateway, highlighting the importance of infrastructure, digital and energy projects as well as interest in foreign direct investment, suggesting that EBOs are keen on understanding and navigating the regulatory landscape affecting foreign investments, highlighting the importance of protecting and facilitating cross border investments.

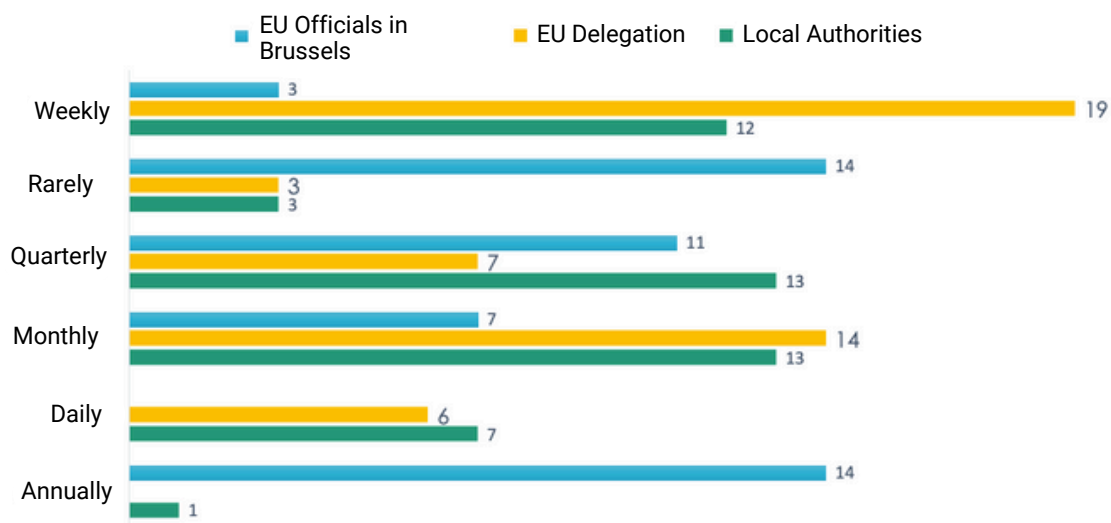
Chamber Engagements with External Stakeholders



27 EBOs reported strong engagement with local authorities. Strong ties with local authorities indicate proactive collaboration, effective communication channels, and mutual support in addressing local business concerns, promoting economic development, and fostering a conducive business environment. Medium engagement suggests that chambers maintain regular communication with local authorities though may encounter challenges or limitations. Weak engagement suggests limited resources or a challenging environment for advocacy efforts at the local level.

40 EBOs reported strong engagement with the EU Delegation, this demonstrates active involvement and solid partnerships to advance mutual interests. The weakest relationship was between EBOs and EU officials in Brussels; only 8 EBOs described their engagement as strong, indicating an area for growth.

Frequency of Chamber Engagements with External Stakeholders



The majority of EBOs have monthly, quarterly or even weekly engagement with local authorities suggesting that most chambers maintain frequent communication. The largest proportion of EBOs describe their engagement with the EU Delegation as weekly, followed by monthly. 14 chambers engage only once a year with EU officials in Brussels, indicating a low frequency of interaction. Quarterly and monthly engagements are moderate. The high number of annual engagements indicates that interactions with EU officials in Brussels are less frequent and likely occur around major events or reporting periods, this highlights the need for more structured and possibly enhanced regular contact.

Get in touch



info@eboworldwide.eu



[EBOWorldwideNetwork](#)



[EBOWorldwideNetwork](#)



www.eboworldwide.eu



Avenue De Cortenbergh 168
Bruxelles 1000 Belgium

